



# SA HUNTERS TROPHY REGISTER 2023



## FOREWORD 2023

The online trophy registration database, which has been in operation since 2018, has provided a streamlined process for entering trophies for registration. It has also virtually eliminated the many errors we used to get in the past when each branch had to send their entries to the national office where they were then collated into one Excel file for processing.

Other advantages of having this database are:

- Members can print certificates of registration for their trophies that qualify for the Trophy Register.
- Members can and are encouraged to enter their non-qualifying trophies because these will be loaded into the database and then reflected on their profiles.
- The most up to date SAHGCA Trophy Register Records information is readily available online.

It appears that “New” trophy entries eligible for the annual Recognitions have fallen significantly during and after the COVID-19 pandemic with an average per year of only 72 for the years 2020 to 2023 compared to an average of 152 for the years 2018 and 2019.

There have however been 11 “New Largest” species recorded since 2018 for Uganda kob, Eastern bohor reedbuck, blesbok, spotted hyaena, black-backed jackal, bushpig, red duiker, steenbok, Damara dik-dik, bontebok and klipspringer,

During the past two years, there have been several new species hunted that have not yet been recorded in the SAHGCA Register. They were not able to be registered because there were no SAHGCA species codes assigned to those species. The Trophy Register will be updated to allow registration of these trophies which will come into consideration for the 2024 Recognitions. These include the Nile buffalo, Nile bushbuck and the East African bushbuck.

Rowland Ward has made several changes to the trophy minimums required for entry into the register. The SAHGCA Trophy Register follows the Rowland Ward minimums where the measurement methods are similar, so there will be updates to our minimums on the affected species for the 2024 registration.

During the SAHGCA Congress in 2014 a resolution was adopted unanimously against the burgeoning industry related to the selective and intensive breeding of species for hunting, including colour variants. To this end in 2015, the Trophy Registration Rules paragraph 3.1.5 was updated to align the rules with this resolution. However, since then there has been much confusion related to the definitions of intensive/ extensive ecosystems and selective/ non-selective breeding. Recognising this, the Hunting Matters committee working with the SAHGCA Conservation manager developed a simple set of requirements that a trophy must adhere to, to meet the spirit of the 2014 resolution and the requirements of rule 3.1.5. These are:

- The trophy animals were bred, born and hunted on extensive systems.
- For the purpose of these rules an extensive system must comply with these four requirements:
  - The area where the game species occurs, allows it to survive in self-sustainable conditions.
  - Animals in this group have a free choice of breeding partner.
  - Food supplements are only provided in abnormal drought conditions.
  - Animals must not be subjected to permanent parasite and disease control measures.

In 2022 the trophy register entry form T.01e was updated with these requirements in the section where the hunter declares and signs that his or her trophies meet the requirements of the SAHGCA rules, specifically rule 3.1.5.

When signing the T.01e form hunters and branch trophy officials must take note of rule 3.4.15 which states that suspected contravention of the rules must be reported to the disciplinary committee for further investigation and action.

Sable, roan and buffalo trophies hunted in South Africa most commonly do not meet the requirements of rule 3.1.5. There are currently a number of these trophies being held in suspense in the database which will not be entered into the register until the required proof is provided. During the first quarter of 2024, an email will be sent to every hunter who has a trophy in this category, notifying them of it and requesting them to provide signed documentation that the trophy meets the requirements of rule 3.1.5.

Thanks to Boetie Kirchner for consolidating all the data and producing this edition of the register.

Finally, thank you to all the hunters and the branch trophy officials and measurers for your interest in getting trophies measured and entered for registration.

Hunters' greetings

Andy Sutton  
Head Trophy Official

## INDEKS TOT AFRIKAANSE NAME

|                |                                 | Kode  | Minimum  | Bladsy |
|----------------|---------------------------------|-------|----------|--------|
| BASTERGEMSBOK  | Westelike                       | 4241  | (21 5/8) | 43     |
|                | Suidelike                       | 4231  | 27       | 42     |
| BERGSKAAP      | Barbarynse                      | 2050  | 26       | 56     |
| BASTERHARTBEES |                                 | 4271  | 15       | 16     |
| BLESBOK        |                                 | 3011  | 16 4/8   | 10     |
| BONGO          | Westelike                       | 1011  | (21 5/8) | 46     |
| BONTEBOK       |                                 | 3021  | 14       | 15     |
| BUFFEL         | Suidelike                       | 9010  | 42       | 56     |
|                | Sentraal Afrikaanse             | 0010  | (29 5/8) | 57     |
|                | Dwerg Woud                      | 0020  | (16)     | 57     |
| BOSBOK         | Suid-Afrikaanse                 | 1041  | 15       | 52     |
|                | Chobe                           | 1021  | (11 2/8) | 52     |
|                | Harnas                          | 1031  | (9 3/8)  | 52     |
| BOSVARK        |                                 | 1050  | 5 4/8    | 59     |
| DIK – DIK      | Saltse ( <u>Cordeause</u> )     | 4011  | (1 6/8)  | 28     |
|                | Damaraland                      | 4021  | 2 3/8    | 28     |
|                | Geunter se                      | 4031  | (2)      | 28     |
|                | Kirk se                         | 4041  | (2 3/8)  | 28     |
| DUIKER         | Blou                            | 1061/ | 1 6/8    | 22     |
|                | Rooi                            | 1071  | 2 4/8    | 21     |
|                | Rooiflank                       | 4051  | (2)      | 22     |
|                | Suidelike Bos                   | 4061  | 4 4/8    | 23     |
|                | Westelike Bos                   | 4071  | (2 6/8)  | 24     |
|                | Geelrug                         | 1081  | 4 4/8    | 22     |
| ELAND          | Suidelike (Kaap en Livingstone) | 4091  | 35       | 54     |
|                | Reuse ( <i>Lord Derby</i> )     | 4081  | (35 7/8) | 55     |
| GASELLE        | Noordelike Grants               | 3031  | (18 3/8) | 41     |
|                | Sudan Soemmerringse             | 3041  | (12)     | 42     |
| GEMSBOK        |                                 | 3051  | 40       | 44     |
| GEMSBOK        | Beisa                           | 3131  | (24 6/8) | 43     |
|                | Fraaingoor                      | 3151  | (24 6/8) | 46     |
|                | Sabelhoring                     | 3161  | (30 3/8) | 46     |
| GERENUK        | Suidelike                       | 3061  | (10 3/8) | 42     |
| GRYSBOK        | Kaapse                          | 4101  | 3        | 25     |
|                | Tropiese                        | 4111  | 1 3/8    | 26     |
| HARTBEES       | Rooi                            | 4121  | 23       | 9      |
|                | Lelwel                          | 4131  | 23       | 9      |
|                | Lichtenstein                    | 4141  | 18 4/8   | 10     |

## INDEKS TOT AFRIKAANSE NAME

|                                       |                 | <i>Kode</i> | <b>Minimum</b>  | Bladsy |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|--------|
| HIËNA                                 | Bruin           | 5060        | <b>Oop</b>      | 63     |
|                                       | Gevlekte        | 5050        | <b>Oop</b>      | 62     |
| HERT                                  | Barbarynse Rooi | 0000        | <b>24</b>       | 64     |
| JAGLUIPERD                            |                 | 0030        | <b>(9 7/8)</b>  | 62     |
| JAKKALS                               | Rooi            | 5070        | <b>Oop</b>      | 63     |
| KLIPSPRINGER                          |                 | 2011        | <b>4 1/8</b>    | 24     |
| KOB                                   | Uganda          | 3101        | <b>(15 6/8)</b> | 29     |
|                                       | Westelike       | 3111        | <b>(15 6/8)</b> | 29     |
| KOEDOE                                | Suidelike       | 4191        | <b>53 7/8</b>   | 47     |
|                                       | Klein           | 4181        | <b>(21 5/8)</b> | 50     |
| KORRIGUM ( <u>Senegal Hartebees</u> ) |                 | 3071        | <b>(18 3/8)</b> | 15     |
| KROKODIL                              | Nyl             | 0040        | <b>29</b>       | 64     |
| LECHWE                                | Rooi            | 0071        | <b>26</b>       | 31     |
|                                       | Kafue           | 0061        | <b>29 7/8</b>   | 32     |
|                                       | Swart           | 0051        | <b>(17 4/8)</b> | 32     |
| LEEU                                  | Afrikaanse      | 5010        | <b>24</b>       | 61     |
| LUIPERD                               | Afrikaanse      | 6010        | <b>15 3/8</b>   | 62     |
| NJALA                                 |                 | 1101        | <b>27</b>       | 50     |
| NJALA                                 | Berg            | 2021        | <b>(24 6/8)</b> | 52     |
| OLIFANT                               | Savanna Bul     | 7010        | <b>50</b>       | 61     |
|                                       | Savanna Koei    | 8010        | <b>12</b>       | 61     |
| OORBIETJIE                            | Suidelike       | 3121        | <b>5</b>        | 25     |
| PUKU                                  |                 | 3171        | <b>16 6/8</b>   | 29     |
| RENOSTER                              | Swart           | 0090        | <b>(19 2/8)</b> | 60     |
|                                       | Suidelike Wit   | 0100        | <b>(22 3/8)</b> | 60     |
| REUSE BOSVARK                         |                 | 1090        | <b>(6 2/8)</b>  | 57     |
| RIETBOK                               | Gewone          | 4201        | <b>13</b>       | 33     |
|                                       | Oostelike Bohor | 4211        | <b>(7 2/8)</b>  | 34     |
|                                       | Nigeriese Bohor | 4221        | <b>(6 3/8)</b>  | 33     |
|                                       | Rooiribbok      | 2031        | <b>6</b>        | 34     |
| ROOIBOK                               | Suidelike       | 4161        | <b>23 5/8</b>   | 35     |
|                                       | Swartgesig      | 4151        | <b>20 7/8</b>   | 39     |
| ROOIKAT                               | Suidelike       | 5080        | <b>(6 6/8)</b>  | 63     |

## INDEKS TOT AFRIKAANSE NAME

|                         |                                            | <i>Kode</i> | <b>Minimum</b>  | Bladsy |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------|--------|
| ROOIRIBBOK              |                                            | 2031        | <b>6</b>        | 34     |
| SEEKOEI                 |                                            | 0120        | <b>25</b>       | 60     |
| SITATUNGA               | Zambezi                                    | 0111        | <b>(21 5/8)</b> | 47     |
| SOENIE                  |                                            | 1111        | <b>3</b>        | 25     |
| SPRINGBOK               |                                            | 3181        | <b>14</b>       | 39     |
| STEENBOK                |                                            | 4261        | <b>4 4/8</b>    | 26     |
| SWARTWITPENS            |                                            | 4251        | <b>41 7/8</b>   | 43     |
| TIANG (Tiang Hartebees) |                                            | 3081        | <b>(16 3/8)</b> | 15     |
| TSESSEBE                |                                            | 4271        | <b>15</b>       | 16     |
| VAAL RIBBOK             |                                            | 2041        | <b>7 7/8</b>    | 32     |
| VLAQVARK                |                                            | 4280        | <b>13</b>       | 58     |
| WATERBOK                | Gewone                                     | 4291        | <b>28</b>       | 29     |
|                         | Rhodesiese Defassa (Rhodesiese & Angolese) | 4301        | <b>(20)</b>     | 31     |
|                         | Sing Sing                                  | 4311        | <b>(21 5/8)</b> | 31     |
| WILDEBEES               | Blou                                       | 4321        | <b>28 4/8</b>   | 19     |
|                         | Njasaland                                  | 4331        | <b>(22 3/8)</b> | 21     |
|                         | Witbaard                                   | 3191        | <b>(22 3/8)</b> | 21     |
|                         | Swart                                      | 3201        | <b>27 2/8</b>   | 16     |

### Notas:

1. All die minimums in hakies is aangepas soos per reël 3.1.20 van die SAJWV se Trofeereëls.
2. Verwys asseblief na die mees opgedateerde Trofeeregister onder Jagsake op die Vereniging se webtuiste vir huidige rekords.
3. 'n \* agter die datum van 'n rekord, verwys na 'n trofee wat opgetel is en die jaartal is dan die jaar waarin dit opgetel is.
4. Sedert 2008 word die sagte basale pulp van die Rietbok genus nie meer ingesluit wanneer die horings gemeet word nie.
5. Name in hakies na die algemene naam dui op spesies met gedeelde verspreidingsgebiede, in sierskrif dui op 'n alternatiewe naam en wat onderstreepte is, dui op 'n ou naam.

## INDEX TO ENGLISH NAMES

|                  |                                             | <i>Code</i> | <b>Minimum</b>  | Page |
|------------------|---------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------|------|
| BLESBUCK         |                                             | 3011        | <b>16 4/8</b>   | 10   |
| BONGO            | Western                                     | 1011        | <b>(21 5/8)</b> | 46   |
| BONTEBOK         |                                             | 3021        | <b>14</b>       | 15   |
| BUFFALO          | Cape ( <i>Southern</i> )                    | 9010        | <b>42</b>       | 56   |
|                  | Dwarf Forest                                | 0020        | <b>(16)</b>     | 57   |
|                  | Central African                             | 0010        | <b>(29 5/8)</b> | 57   |
| BUSHBUCK         | South African                               | 1041        | <b>15</b>       | 52   |
|                  | Chobe                                       | 1021        | <b>(11 2/8)</b> | 52   |
|                  | Harnessed                                   | 1031        | <b>(9 3/8)</b>  | 52   |
| BUSHPIG          |                                             | 1050        | <b>5 4/8</b>    | 59   |
| CARACAL          |                                             | 5080        | <b>(6 6/8)</b>  | 63   |
| CHEETAH          |                                             | 0030        | <b>(9 7/8)</b>  | 62   |
| CROCODILE        |                                             | 0040        | <b>29</b>       | 64   |
| DEER             | Barbary Red                                 | 0000        | <b>24</b>       | 64   |
| DIK-DIK          | Salt's ( <i>Cordeaux's</i> )                | 4011        | <b>(1 6/8)</b>  | 28   |
|                  | Damaraland                                  | 4021        | <b>2 3/8</b>    | 28   |
|                  | Geunter's                                   | 4031        | <b>(2)</b>      | 28   |
|                  | Kirk's                                      | 4041        | <b>(2 3/8)</b>  | 28   |
| DUIKER           | Blue                                        | 1061        | <b>1 6/8</b>    | 22   |
|                  | Red                                         | 1071        | <b>2 4/8</b>    | 21   |
|                  | Red Flanked                                 | 4051        | <b>(2)</b>      | 22   |
|                  | Southern Bush                               | 4061        | <b>4 4/8</b>    | 23   |
|                  | Western Bush                                | 4071        | <b>(2 6/8)</b>  | 24   |
|                  | Yellow-backed                               | 1081        | <b>4 4/8</b>    | 22   |
| ELAND            | Southern (Cape and Livingstone)             | 4091        | <b>35</b>       | 54   |
|                  | Central African Giant ( <i>Lord Derby</i> ) | 4081        | <b>(35 7/8)</b> | 55   |
| ELEPHANT         | Savannah Bull                               | 7010        | <b>50</b>       | 61   |
|                  | Savannah Cow                                | 8010        | <b>12</b>       | 61   |
| GAZELLE          | Northern Grant's                            | 3031        | <b>(18 3/8)</b> | 41   |
|                  | Sudan Soemmerring's                         | 3041        | <b>(12)</b>     | 42   |
| GEMSBUCK         |                                             | 3051        | <b>40</b>       | 44   |
| GERENUK          | Southern                                    | 3061        | <b>(10 3/8)</b> | 42   |
| GIANT FOREST HOG |                                             | 1090        | <b>(6 2/8)</b>  | 57   |
| GRYSBOK          | Cape                                        | 4101        | <b>3</b>        | 25   |
|                  | Sharpe's                                    | 4111        | <b>1 3/8</b>    | 26   |

## INDEX TO ENGLISH NAMES

|                                        |                                                   | <i>Code</i> | <b>Minimum</b> | <b>Page</b> |
|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|
| HARTEBEEST                             | Cape ( <i>Red</i> )                               | 4121        | 23             | 9           |
|                                        | Lelwel                                            | 4131        | 23             | 9           |
|                                        | Lichtenstein's                                    | 4141        | 18 4/8         | 10          |
| HIPPOPOTAMUS                           |                                                   | 0120        | 25             | 60          |
| HYAENA                                 | Brown                                             | 5060        | Open           | 63          |
|                                        | Spotted                                           | 5050        | Open           | 62          |
| IMPALA                                 | Black Faced ( <i>Angolan</i> )                    | 4151        | 20 7/8         | 39          |
|                                        | Southern                                          | 4161        | 23 5/8         | 35          |
| JACKAL                                 | Black Backed                                      | 5070        | Open           | 63          |
| KLIPSPRINGER                           |                                                   | 2011        | 4 1/8          | 24          |
| KUDU                                   | Southern Greater                                  | 4191        | 53 7/8         | 47          |
|                                        | Lesser                                            | 4181        | (21 5/8)       | 50          |
| KOB                                    | Uganda                                            | 3101        | (15 6/8)       | 29          |
|                                        | Western                                           | 3111        | (15 6/8)       | 29          |
| KORRIGUM ( <i>Senegal Hartebeest</i> ) |                                                   | 3071        | (18 3/8)       | 15          |
| LECHWE                                 | Red                                               | 0071        | 26             | 31          |
|                                        | Kafue                                             | 0061        | 29 7/8         | 32          |
|                                        | Black                                             | 0051        | (17 4/8)       | 32          |
| LEOPARD                                | African                                           | 6010        | 15 3/8         | 62          |
| LION                                   | African                                           | 5010        | 24             | 61          |
| NYALA                                  |                                                   | 1101        | 27             | 50          |
| NYALA                                  | Mountain                                          | 2021        | (24 6/8)       | 52          |
| ORIBI                                  | Southern                                          | 3121        | 5              | 25          |
| ORYX                                   | Beisa                                             | 3131        | (24 6/8)       | 43          |
|                                        | Fringe Eared                                      | 3151        | (24 6/8)       | 46          |
|                                        | Scimitar Horned                                   | 3161        | (30 3/8)       | 46          |
| PUKU                                   |                                                   | 3171        | 16 6/8         | 29          |
| REEDBUCK                               | Common                                            | 4201        | 13             | 33          |
|                                        | Eastern Bohor                                     | 4211        | (7 2/8)        | 34          |
|                                        | Nigerian Bohor                                    | 4221        | (6 3/8)        | 33          |
|                                        | Southern mountain                                 | 2031        | 6              | 34          |
| RHEBOK                                 | Vaal (Grey)                                       | 2041        | 7 7/8          | 32          |
| RHINOCEROS                             | Black                                             | 0090        | (19 2/8)       | 60          |
|                                        | Southern White ( <i>Southern Square Mouthed</i> ) | 0100        | (22 3/8)       | 60          |

## INDEX TO ENGLISH NAMES

|                                  |                                            | <i>Code</i> | <b>Minimum</b> | Page |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-------------|----------------|------|
| ROAN ANTELOPE                    | Southern                                   | 4231        | 27             | 42   |
|                                  | Western                                    | 4241        | (21 5/8)       | 43   |
| SABLE ANTELOPE                   | Typical                                    | 4251        | 41 7/8         | 43   |
| SHEEP                            | Barbary                                    | 2050        | 26             | 56   |
| SITATUNGA                        | Zambezi                                    | 0111        | (21 5/8)       | 47   |
| SPRINGBUCK                       |                                            | 3181        | 14             | 39   |
| STEENBOK                         |                                            | 4261        | 4 4/8          | 26   |
| SUNI                             | Livingstone's                              | 1111        | 3              | 25   |
| TIANG ( <u>Tiang</u> Hartebeest) |                                            | 3081        | (16 3/8)       | 15   |
| TSESSEBE                         |                                            | 4271        | 15             | 16   |
| WARTHOG                          |                                            | 4280        | 13             | 58   |
| WATERBUCK                        | Common                                     | 4291        | 28             | 29   |
|                                  | Rhodesian Defassa (Rhodesian & Angolan)    | 4301        | (20)           | 31   |
|                                  | Sing Sing                                  | 4311        | (21 5/8)       | 31   |
| WILDEBEEST                       | Blue ( <i>Brindled Gnu</i> )               | 4321        | 28 4/8         | 19   |
|                                  | Nyasaland ( <i>Nyasaland Gnu</i> )         | 4331        | (22 3/8)       | 21   |
|                                  | White Bearded ( <i>White Bearded Gnu</i> ) | 3191        | (22 3/8)       | 21   |
|                                  | Black ( <i>White-tailed Gnu</i> )          | 3201        | 27 2/8         | 16   |

### Notes:

1. All minimums in brackets are revised as per rule 3.1.20 of the SAHGCA Trophy Rules.
2. Please reference the most up-to-date Trophy Register under Hunting on the Associations website for current records.
3. A \* following the date of an entry denotes a picked-up trophy and the date is when it was picked-up.
4. From 2008 soft basal pulp on the Reedbuck genus is not included when measuring the length of the horns.
5. Names in brackets behind common name refers to combined distributional species, in italics refers to the alternate name and underlined refers to the old name.

# Lelwel Hartbees / Lelwel Hartebeest

(*Alcelaphus buselaphus lelwel*) (Method of Measuring A - Min.23")

**Code: 4131**

The largest of the hartebeest with an extremely long narrow head and very high horn pedicle. The overall colour is reddish tan. The horns (both sexes) are thick and V-shaped when viewed from the front. They grow slightly outward and backward, then upward and forward, and finally bend slightly backward.

**Distribution:** Chad, C.A.R, northern Zaire, Uganda, southern Sudan, southwestern Ethiopia.  
Presumably extinct in Rwanda and Kenya.



| Measure | Hunter       | Area          | Year |
|---------|--------------|---------------|------|
| 24 2/8  | WI Duvenhage | Ouanda Djalle | 1983 |
| 23 6/8  | P Flack      | Upper Mbombo  | 1993 |
| 23 1/8  | N van Rooyen | Ouanda Djalle | 1982 |

| Measure | Hunter       | Area            | Year |
|---------|--------------|-----------------|------|
| 23 1/8  | MH Viljoen   | Sentraal Afrika | 2000 |
| 22 4/8  | MP Callender | CAR             | 1994 |

# Rooihartbees / Cape (Red) Hartebeest

(*Alcelaphus buselaphus caama*) (Method of Measuring A - Min.23")

**Code: 4121**

Better known as the red hartebeest, presumably so called because it reminded the Dutch Settlers of the red stag (hart). The forehead is black and there is a black blaze which is interrupted by a lighter band between the eyes. There is a wide yellowish patch on the sides and lower part of the rump. The horns are almost identical to that of the Lelwel Hartebeest.

**Distribution:** Throughout the Cape Province, western parts of South Africa, Namibia and the Kalahari region of Botswana. Now introduced to game farms throughout South Africa.



| Measure | Hunter           | Area             | Year |
|---------|------------------|------------------|------|
| 26 4/8  | JJ Lamprecht     | Kalahari         | 1976 |
| 26 4/8  | CHJ Higgs        | Bloemhofdam      | 1986 |
| 26 4/8  | D Cilliers       | North-West       | 2002 |
| 26      | SP Barkhuizen    | Kimberley        | 2006 |
| 25 5/8  | FJ Botha         | Ellisras         | 2022 |
| 25 2/8  | FPJ Snyman       |                  | 1969 |
| 25 2/8  | JF Le Roux       | Limpopo Province | 1993 |
| 25 1/8  | S H De Lange     | Windhoek, Nam    | 2013 |
| 25      | PSJ Botha        | Vivo             | 2011 |
| 24 7/8  | PL Smit          | Bloemhof         | 1986 |
| 24 7/8  | J. Graham        | Burgersfort      | 2006 |
| 24 7/8  | JJ Booysen       | Dwaalboom        | 2016 |
| 24 6/8  | GP Lamprecht     | Kalahari         | 1981 |
| 24 6/8  | GJJ Rall         | Steenbokpan      | 1983 |
| 24 6/8  | LJA Erasmus      | Ciskei           | 1986 |
| 24 6/8  | D Willemse       | Keetmanshoop     | 2006 |
| 24 5/8  | NM Van der Merwe | Bloemhofdam      | 1986 |
| 24 5/8  | J J Reyneke      | Boshoff          | 2014 |
| 24 4/8  | CHJ Higgs        | Nietverdiend     | 1986 |
| 24 4/8  | AJ Schoeman      | Gordonia         | 1987 |
| 24 4/8  | PG Grove         | Boshof           | 2020 |
| 24 3/8  | RH Gardiner      | Kimberly         | 1986 |
| 24 2/8  | PP van Zyl       | Botswana         | 1979 |
| 24 2/8  | RH Gardiner      | Kimberley        | 1988 |
| 24 2/8  | GJ Ulrich        | Bedford          | 1989 |
| 24 2/8  | P Nice           | Marnitz          | 1992 |
| 24 2/8  | C Erasmus        | Middelburg MP    | 2013 |
| 24 2/8  | N Hendriks       | Olifants Hoek    | 2013 |
| 24 2/8  | J van Aarde      | Utrecht          | 2022 |
| 24 1/8  | MJ van Staden    | Northern Tvl     | 1986 |
| 24 1/8  | J Thomson        | Hoopstad         | 1993 |
| 24 1/8  | SH Naude         | Bloemhof         | 2008 |
| 24 1/8  | LA Neumeyer      | Lichtenburg      | 2012 |
| 24 1/8  | WJ van Rooyen    | Sentrum          | 2023 |
| 24      | PP van Zyl       | Botswana         | 1981 |
| 24      | PW Bester        | Kroonstad        | 1981 |
| 24      | HE Sparks        | Eastern Cape     | 1987 |

| Measure | Hunter          | Area             | Year |
|---------|-----------------|------------------|------|
| 24      | L van der Merwe | Keetmanshoop     | 1992 |
| 24      | JL Kroucamp     | Thabazimbi       | 2005 |
| 24      | MJ Fourie       | Mookgopong       | 2007 |
| 24      | A Liebenberg    | Marble Hall      | 2011 |
| 24      | I Grobler       | Omaruru          | 2012 |
| 24      | RP Bester       | Schweizer Reneke | 2019 |
| 24      | JC Krijt        | Aliwal Noord     | 2021 |
| 23 7/8  | HC Du Toit      | Bloemhofdam      | 1985 |
| 23 7/8  | MF Van Staden   | Northern Tvl     | 1986 |
| 23 7/8  | FJ Thirion      | Boshof           | 2006 |
| 23 7/8  | NM Smith        | Dwaalboom        | 2012 |
| 23 6/8  | PP Van Zyl      | Botswana         | 1977 |
| 23 6/8  | D Strydom       | Dwaalboom        | 2006 |
| 23 6/8  | N du Plessis    | Randfontein      | 2011 |
| 23 6/8  | FJ Botha        | Villiers         | 2013 |
| 23 5/8  | JC Pistorius    | Botswana         | 1984 |
| 23 5/8  | BC Schoonwinkel | Setlagoli        | 1986 |
| 23 5/8  | C Van der Merwe | Keetmanshoop     | 1992 |
| 23 5/8  | NC Booysen      | Kuruman          | 1995 |
| 23 5/8  | AC Rowan        | Kimberley        | 1999 |
| 23 5/8  | R Stander       | Sentrum          | 2001 |
| 23 5/8  | A Davel         | Mpumalanga       | 2004 |
| 23 5/8  | W Joubert       | Marritz          | 2012 |
| 23 5/8  | K Schoeman      | Vrede            | 2013 |
| 23 4/8  | PP van Zyl      | Botswana         | 1982 |
| 23 4/8  | SJ Conradie     | Maltahohe        | 1982 |
| 23 4/8  | DF Engelbrecht  | Dwaalboom        | 1985 |
| 23 4/8  | WF van Staden   | Northern Tvl     | 1986 |
| 23 4/8  | G Nel           | Kalahari         | 1998 |
| 23 4/8  | S van Aardt     | Chrissiesmeer    | 2010 |
| 23 4/8  | F Scheepers     | Brandfort        | 2014 |
| 23 4/8  | F Scheepers     | Petrusburg       | 2017 |
| 23 4/8  | R Jacobs        | Makwassie        | 2018 |
| 23 3/8  | J Grimbeek      | Okhandja Namibie | 2000 |
| 23 3/8  | HC Du Toit      | Northern Cape    | 1986 |
| 23 3/8  | H Hepburn       | Vaalwater        | 1987 |
| 23 3/8  | HC Olivier      | Kuruman          | 1987 |

| Measure | Hunter          | Area      | Year |
|---------|-----------------|-----------|------|
| 23 3/8  | BC Schoonwinkel | Setlagoli | 1989 |
| 23 3/8  | JF Jacobsz      | Kimberley | 1996 |
| 23 3/8  | F Kloppers      | Vrystaat  | 2002 |
| 23 3/8  | GW Kleynhans    | Bray      | 2013 |
| 23 3/8  | JM Wiehahn      | Zeerust   | 2013 |
| 23 3/8  | MJ de Beer      | Amalia    | 2022 |
| 23 3/8  | WJ Oosthuizen   | Vergelee  | 2023 |
| 23 2/8  | RH Gardiner     | Kimberly  | 1986 |

| Measure | Hunter       | Area       | Year |
|---------|--------------|------------|------|
| 23 2/8  | JC Saaiman   | Gordonia   | 1986 |
| 23 2/8  | PDG Dreyer   | Marken     | 1987 |
| 23 2/8  | HF Steenkamp |            | 1990 |
| 23 2/8  | DJ Blom      | Stella     | 2016 |
| 23 1/8  | N Botha      | Vrede      | 2016 |
| 23      | D Naude      | Standerton | 2016 |
| 23      | R Bell       | Tosca      | 2017 |

## Lichtenstein Hartbees / Lichtenstein's Hartebeest

(*Alcelaphus buselaphus lichtensteinii*) (Method of Measuring A - Min.18 4/8")

**Code: 4141**

The horn pedicle is short and wide with S-shaped, short and thick horns.

It is smaller than the other hartebeest. The body-colour is yellowish tawny to more rufous over the back.

**Distrubution:** From Mozambique, Malawi, Zambia and southeast Zimbabwe to central Tanzania.



| Measure | Hunter        | Area   | Year |
|---------|---------------|--------|------|
| 21 1/8  | NJ Badenhorst | Zambia | 1994 |
| 21      | J Kruger      | Tondwa | 1983 |
| 20 6/8  | LH Westphal   | Zambia | 1994 |
| 20 5/8  | N Van Rooyen  | Tondwa | 1983 |
| 20 2/8  | LJA Erasmus   | Lunga  | 1983 |

| Measure | Hunter        | Area            | Year |
|---------|---------------|-----------------|------|
| 19 7/8  | N Van Rooyen  | Zambia          | 1980 |
| 19 6/8  | F Harmse      |                 | 1974 |
| 19 6/8  | DL Diedericks | Sochifula       | 1985 |
| 19 4/8  | G Guillaume   |                 | 1968 |
| 18 6/8  | M Gericke     | Selous Tanzanië | 2008 |

## Blesbok / Blesbuck

(*Damaliscus pygargus phillipsi*) (Method of Measuring A - Min.16 4/8")

**Code: 3011**

The general colour is reddish brown. The horns (both sexes) are straw-coloured. The white facial blaze is normally split by a narrow brown line between the eyes.

**Distribution:** The whole of R.S.A and introduced to Namibia and Zimbabwe



| Measure | Hunter         | Area          | Year |
|---------|----------------|---------------|------|
| 20 3/8  | CJ terblanche  | Winburg       | 2021 |
| 19 7/8  | J H Lubbe      | Makwasie      | 2010 |
| 19 5/8  | GC Faure       | Vrede         | 1988 |
| 19 5/8  | J H du Toit    | Bultfontein   | 2010 |
| 19 4/8  | AA Bowen       | Belfast       | 2009 |
| 19 3/8  | O Nelson       | Grobblersdal  | 1994 |
| 19 3/8  | JL Marais      | Hobhouse      | 1999 |
| 19 3/8  | PS Moller      | Vaaldriehoek  | 2006 |
| 19 2/8  | D Fischer      | Carolina      | 2007 |
| 19 2/8  | PS Moller      | Petrusburg    | 2007 |
| 19 1/8  | CH Höll        | Potgietersrus | 1980 |
| 19 1/8  | C Venter       | Petrusburg    | 2010 |
| 19 1/8  | GSG Schoenbee  | Kommadagga    | 2011 |
| 19 1/8  | J Crowther     | Wepener       | 2012 |
| 19 1/8  | X Bailey       | Greylingstad  | 2020 |
| 19 1/8  | J Groenewald   | Amersfoort    | 2021 |
| 19      | F Scheepers    | Senekal       | 2007 |
| 19      | C Venter       | Bethlehem     | 2009 |
| 19      | C M Meyer      | Vereeniging   | 2010 |
| 19      | A H du Plessis | Cullinan      | 2011 |
| 19      | GI Oosthuizen  | Bethlehem     | 2012 |
| 19      | AN Van Vreden  | Bethal        | 2018 |
| 18 7/8  | L Terblanchè   |               | 1990 |
| 18 7/8  | C Venter       | Vrystaat      | 2007 |
| 18 7/8  | JH Viljoen     | Warden        | 2007 |
| 18 7/8  | JP Janse Van   | Bethal        | 2009 |
| 18 7/8  | F Scheepers    | Zastron       | 2017 |
| 18 7/8  | FJJ du Toit    | Bultfontein   | 2017 |
| 18 7/8  | AF Neumeyer    | Prieska       | 2018 |
| 18 6/8  | SH Naude       | Standerton    | 1995 |
| 18 6/8  | K Symons       | Vrede         | 2005 |

| Measure | Hunter         | Area         | Year |
|---------|----------------|--------------|------|
| 18 6/8  | Carissa Venter | Petrusburg   | 2006 |
| 18 6/8  | PS Moller      | Vaaldriehoek | 2006 |
| 18 6/8  | F Scheepers    | Senekal      | 2007 |
| 18 6/8  | F Scheepers    | Zastron      | 2017 |
| 18 6/8  | M Dunne        | Lydenburg    | 2020 |
| 18 5/8  | BD Claassen    | Heilbron     | 1997 |
| 18 5/8  | JA Breedt      | Limpopo      | 2002 |
| 18 5/8  | GP Kemp        | Vrystaat     | 2004 |
| 18 5/8  | K Symonds      | Vrede        | 2005 |
| 18 5/8  | J H Hattingh   | Ellisras     | 2009 |
| 18 5/8  | JJ Schoeman    | Danhauser    | 2009 |
| 18 5/8  | M.J.van Vreden | Witbank      | 2016 |
| 18 5/8  | AF Neumeyer    | Koster       | 2018 |
| 18 4/8  | S M Vermeulen  | Zastron      | 2015 |
| 18 4/8  | K Wallis       | Magudu       | 1998 |
| 18 4/8  | K Symons       | Wepener      | 2001 |
| 18 4/8  | J Van Rensburg | Vrystaat     | 2005 |
| 18 4/8  | F Scheepers    | Paul Roux    | 2008 |
| 18 4/8  | GC Fourie      | Jansenville  | 2008 |
| 18 4/8  | P G Botha      | Standerton   | 2009 |
| 18 4/8  | C Venter       | Greylingstad | 2010 |
| 18 4/8  | C Venter       | Boshoff      | 2011 |
| 18 4/8  | MH Van Vreden  | Bethal       | 2018 |
| 18 4/8  | FJ Botha       | Greylingstad | 2018 |
| 18 4/8  | JJ Gerber      | Amersfoort   | 2021 |
| 18 3/8  | A I Wessels    | Frankfort    | 2015 |
| 18 3/8  | M van der      |              | 1967 |
| 18 3/8  | G Kohrs        |              | 1976 |
| 18 3/8  | D Meyer        | De Wetsdorp  | 1995 |
| 18 3/8  | C Hassler      | Brits        | 1997 |
| 18 3/8  | G Nel          | Carolina     | 2007 |

| Measure | Hunter             | Area            | Year |
|---------|--------------------|-----------------|------|
| 18 3/8  | D Bester           | Kosterfontein   | 2011 |
| 18 3/8  | GL James           | Phillipstown    | 2017 |
| 18 3/8  | RH De Kock         | Sasolburg       | 2018 |
| 18 3/8  | HP Swanepoel       | Jagersfontein   | 2019 |
| 18 2/8  | I Burger           | Breyton         | 2013 |
| 18 2/8  | S Crouse           | Fouriesmith     | 1986 |
| 18 2/8  | P Human            | Ermelo          | 1988 |
| 18 2/8  | JP Moolman         | Hertzogville    | 1992 |
| 18 2/8  | D Labuschagne      | Bronkhorstspuit | 2003 |
| 18 2/8  | GP Kemp            | Vrystaat        | 2004 |
| 18 2/8  | C Bezuidenhiut     | Carolina        | 2005 |
| 18 2/8  | PJ Viviers         | Marken          | 2005 |
| 18 2/8  | C Venter           | Vrystaat        | 2007 |
| 18 2/8  | H Geyer            | Zastron         | 2008 |
| 18 2/8  | M C Smit           | Adelaide        | 2008 |
| 18 2/8  | GS Le Roes         | Klerksdorp      | 2009 |
| 18 2/8  | L Potgieter        | Heidelberg      | 2011 |
| 18 2/8  | JC Smit            | Standerton      | 2014 |
| 18 2/8  | J Botha            | Golden Gate     | 2016 |
| 18 2/8  | JM Oelofse         | Boshof          | 2021 |
| 18 2/8  | CCJ Bester         | Perdekop        | 2022 |
| 18 2/8  | HJ Geyer           | Zastron         | 2023 |
| 18 1/8  | DJ Van Graan       | Bloemhofdam     | 1989 |
| 18 1/8  | D Cilliers         | Noord Wes       | 2002 |
| 18 1/8  | GP Le Roux         | Standerton      | 2007 |
| 18 1/8  | P Smit             | Adelaide        | 2008 |
| 18 1/8  | E Neumeyer         | Lichtenburg     | 2010 |
| 18 1/8  | J C Smit           | Ermelo          | 2011 |
| 18 1/8  | G van Niekerk      | Colenso         | 2011 |
| 18 1/8  | BJJ Steenkamp      | Memel           | 2016 |
| 18 1/8  | J.L. Kriel         | Vryheid         | 2015 |
| 18 1/8  | J.J. Slabbert      | Henneman        | 2016 |
| 18 1/8  | F Scheepers        | Zastron         | 2017 |
| 18      | J.C. Schoeman      | Vrede           | 2015 |
| 18      | PL Smit            | Bethal          | 1981 |
| 18      | SG Ceronie         | Vrystaat        | 1994 |
| 18      | CJ Matthee         | Mpumalanga      | 2002 |
| 18      | T Cilliers         | Noord Wes       | 2002 |
| 18      | JR Heritage        | Vrystaat        | 2004 |
| 18      | Me A Stegman       | Heilbron        | 2006 |
| 18      | C J Louwrens       | Potchefstroom   | 2009 |
| 18      | O Botha            | Balfour         | 2009 |
| 18      | CF Conradie        | Balfour         | 2013 |
| 18      | SP du Toit         | Vrede           | 2016 |
| 18      | GP Zillen          | Marble Hall     | 2022 |
| 18      | L Du Plessis       | Val             | 2023 |
| 17 7/8  | JAB van Zyl        | Jagersfontein   | 2012 |
| 17 7/8  | H Olivier          | Zastron         | 1986 |
| 17 7/8  | JC Beneke          | Wepener         | 1990 |
| 17 7/8  | JJ Erasmus         | Klipkraal       | 1997 |
| 17 7/8  | PS Möller          | Warden          | 2001 |
| 17 7/8  | R Strydom          | Oos-Kaap        | 2004 |
| 17 7/8  | G J Snyman         | Oos Kaap        | 2005 |
| 17 7/8  | J Bester           | Middelburg      | 2009 |
| 17 7/8  | J Groenewalt       | Bethal          | 2009 |
| 17 7/8  | M Prinsloo         | Bethal          | 2009 |
| 17 7/8  | M M Lubbe          | Hobhouse        | 2011 |
| 17 7/8  | H Breytenbach      | Wolmaransstad   | 2011 |
| 17 7/8  | LE Lottering       | Koppies         | 2012 |
| 17 7/8  | AN van Vreden[jnr] | Hendrina        | 2015 |
| 17 7/8  | JJ Booysen         | Volksrust       | 2016 |
| 17 7/8  | NS Smit            | Vryheine        | 2016 |
| 17 7/8  | L. Saayman         | Oos Kaap        | 2013 |
| 17 7/8  | PM Nortje          | Bloemhof        | 2017 |
| 17 7/8  | AN Van Vreden      | Bethal          | 2020 |
| 17 7/8  | CJ Terblanche      | Polokwane       | 2021 |
| 17 7/8  | X Bailey           | Val             | 2023 |
| 17 6/8  | JL Kunz            | Dealesville     | 2012 |
| 17 6/8  | J Janse van Vuuren | Swartruggens    | 2012 |

| Measure | Hunter            | Area            | Year |
|---------|-------------------|-----------------|------|
| 17 6/8  | M Prinsloo        | Leslie          | 2012 |
| 17 6/8  | CJH Higgs (Snr)   | Bloemhofdam     | 1986 |
| 17 6/8  | P Human           | Ermelo          | 1987 |
| 17 6/8  | A van Dyk         | Standerton      | 1992 |
| 17 6/8  | SH Naude          | Greytown        | 1993 |
| 17 6/8  | K Wolmarans       | Petrusburg      | 2003 |
| 17 6/8  | AL Rowan          | Namibië         | 2004 |
| 17 6/8  | D Strauss         | Clocolane       | 2004 |
| 17 6/8  | G Pretorius       | Mpumalanga      | 2004 |
| 17 6/8  | AN Van Vreden     | Breyten         | 2005 |
| 17 6/8  | C Koekemoer       | Lady Grey       | 2005 |
| 17 6/8  | GSJ Burger        | Limpopo         | 2005 |
| 17 6/8  | PS Moller         | Vaaldriehoek    | 2006 |
| 17 6/8  | W Lemon           | Deneyseville    | 2006 |
| 17 6/8  | C Venter          | Vrystaat        | 2007 |
| 17 6/8  | C L Marais        | Danielskuil     | 2010 |
| 17 6/8  | C van Zyl         | Luckhoff        | 2010 |
| 17 6/8  | A Jonker          | Limpopo         | 2011 |
| 17 6/8  | C Zeelie          | Grootvlei       | 2013 |
| 17 6/8  | E Cornelius       | Heidelberg      | 2013 |
| 17 6/8  | T van Vuuren      | Naboomspruit    | 2012 |
| 17 6/8  | L. Saayman        | Ficksburg       | 2012 |
| 17 6/8  | W Harmse          | Vaalwater       | 2018 |
| 17 6/8  | PH Kruger         | Charl Cilliers  | 2019 |
| 17 5/8  | M.C.W. Wissekerke | Rooibokkraal, L | 2015 |
| 17 5/8  | J Josch           | Vryheid         | 1992 |
| 17 5/8  | PL Viviers        | Cradock         | 1992 |
| 17 5/8  | L Kroukamp        | Devon           | 1994 |
| 17 5/8  | GT Liesching      | Bethlehem       | 1997 |
| 17 5/8  | C Hassler         | Broederstroom   | 1999 |
| 17 5/8  | FHF Bieske        | Vrystaat        | 2003 |
| 17 5/8  | L Bothma          | Vrystaat        | 2005 |
| 17 5/8  | A Sutton          | Clarens         | 2007 |
| 17 5/8  | J H Hattingh      | Ellisras        | 2008 |
| 17 5/8  | D H Botha         | Standerton      | 2009 |
| 17 5/8  | L P Bezuidenhout  | Rust de Winter  | 2010 |
| 17 5/8  | J van den Berg    | Richmond        | 2010 |
| 17 5/8  | W H Boshoff       | Platrand        | 2010 |
| 17 5/8  | J J Odendaal      | Soutpan         | 2010 |
| 17 5/8  | FJ Botha          | Grootvlei       | 2015 |
| 17 5/8  | FJ Botha          | Greylingstad    | 2018 |
| 17 5/8  | J Slabbert        | Balfour         | 2019 |
| 17 5/8  | W Snyman          | Amersfoort      | 2019 |
| 17 5/8  | J Dalhouzie       | Standerton      | 2022 |
| 17 5/8  | RR Legge          | Brandfort       | 2023 |
| 17 4/8  | NP Heymans        | Stillfontein    | 2012 |
| 17 4/8  | J Grimbeek        | Dullstroom      | 2014 |
| 17 4/8  | J.C. Smit         | Vrede           | 2015 |
| 17 4/8  | PJ Odendal        | Bethal          | 2015 |
| 17 4/8  | JC Beneke         | Wepener         | 1991 |
| 17 4/8  | M Sperlein        | Val             | 1994 |
| 17 4/8  | C Hassler         | Brits           | 1995 |
| 17 4/8  | L Potgieter-Boden | Koppies         | 1998 |
| 17 4/8  | A Vermeulen       | Zastron         | 2000 |
| 17 4/8  | DJ Pretorius      | Lindley         | 2001 |
| 17 4/8  | J H H Jansen      | Boshoff         | 2002 |
| 17 4/8  | AN Van Vreden     | Vrede           | 2003 |
| 17 4/8  | K Stumpfe         | Wepener         | 2003 |
| 17 4/8  | W Engelbrecht     | Vrystaat        | 2004 |
| 17 4/8  | JH Viljoen        | Warden          | 2007 |
| 17 4/8  | PJ Scherman       | Clocolan        | 2007 |
| 17 4/8  | J F Janse van     | Ermelo          | 2008 |
| 17 4/8  | M Reece           | Reitz           | 2008 |
| 17 4/8  | R Wagenaar        | Paul Roux       | 2008 |
| 17 4/8  | J Folscher        | Lindequid Drif  | 2009 |
| 17 4/8  | G van Niekerk     | Klerksdorp      | 2010 |
| 17 4/8  | J Roux            | Tosca           | 2011 |
| 17 4/8  | D de Villiers     | Warden          | 2011 |
| 17 4/8  | JEH le Roux       | Platorand       | 2012 |

| Measure | Hunter              | Area            | Year |
|---------|---------------------|-----------------|------|
| 17 4/8  | C Venter            | Musina          | 2013 |
| 17 4/8  | PM Otto             | Hobhouse        | 2013 |
| 17 4/8  | Chris Zeelie        | Balfour         | 2015 |
| 17 4/8  | Christo Zeelie      | Balfour         | 2015 |
| 17 4/8  | WR Minns            | Grootvlei       | 2018 |
| 17 4/8  | TP van der Walt     | Heidelberg      | 2019 |
| 17 4/8  | CN Holmes           | Carolina        | 2019 |
| 17 4/8  | JC Smit             | Vrede           | 2020 |
| 17 4/8  | SP Du Toit          | Bethal          | 2020 |
| 17 4/8  | J van der Mescht    | Warden          | 2022 |
| 17 3/8  | HC Olivier          | Zastron         | 1987 |
| 17 3/8  | P Human             | Ermelo          | 1987 |
| 17 3/8  | GJJ Rall            | Adelaide        | 1988 |
| 17 3/8  | NC Booysen          | Bethal          | 1993 |
| 17 3/8  | N Coetzee           | Wepener         | 1994 |
| 17 3/8  | GO Strohm           | Winburg         | 1996 |
| 17 3/8  | PJJ Van Rensburg    | Vrystaat        | 1996 |
| 17 3/8  | J Fouchè            | Vrystaat        | 1998 |
| 17 3/8  | T Cilliers          | Potchefstroom   | 1998 |
| 17 3/8  | KM Fletcher         | Volksrust       | 2000 |
| 17 3/8  | RJN Alberts         | Klerksdorp      | 2000 |
| 17 3/8  | DJ Robberts         | Harrismith      | 2005 |
| 17 3/8  | HJ Geyer            | Fauresmith      | 2006 |
| 17 3/8  | AC Brand            | Bethel          | 2007 |
| 17 3/8  | H F Blignaut        | Carolina        | 2007 |
| 17 3/8  | JEH Le Roux         | Standerton      | 2007 |
| 17 3/8  | D Willemsse         | Boshoff         | 2008 |
| 17 3/8  | O Botha             | Balfour         | 2009 |
| 17 3/8  | M I Cockroft        | Vrede           | 2011 |
| 17 3/8  | FJ Botha            | Grootvlei       | 2015 |
| 17 3/8  | RH de Kock          | Hertzogville    | 2016 |
| 17 3/8  | J.J. Slabbert       | Henneman        | 2016 |
| 17 3/8  | PJ De Villiers      | Greylingstad    | 2018 |
| 17 3/8  | JP van den Berg     | Vaal            | 2018 |
| 17 3/8  | X Bailey            | Standerton      | 2022 |
| 17 3/8  | J Erasmus           | Standerton      | 2023 |
| 17 2/8  | X. Bailey           | Standerton      | 2015 |
| 17 2/8  | PP Van Zyl          | Steynsrus       | 1980 |
| 17 2/8  | PL Smit             | Trichardt       | 1982 |
| 17 2/8  | DL Diedericks       | Petrus Steyn    | 1986 |
| 17 2/8  | H Hepburn           | OFS             | 1986 |
| 17 2/8  | RE Strydom          | Colesberg       | 1991 |
| 17 2/8  | M Heunes            | Middelburg      | 1992 |
| 17 2/8  | J Josch             | Kangwane        | 1994 |
| 17 2/8  | N Booysen           | Ermelo          | 1996 |
| 17 2/8  | D Cilliers          | Potchefstroom   | 1999 |
| 17 2/8  | HW Trexler          | Aliwal Noord    | 1999 |
| 17 2/8  | L Potgieter-Boden   | Hertzogville    | 1999 |
| 17 2/8  | PWA Steenkamp       | OFS             | 2002 |
| 17 2/8  | AN Van Vreden (jnr) | Vrede           | 2003 |
| 17 2/8  | B Cronje            | Balfour         | 2003 |
| 17 2/8  | ZH Smit             | Bethal          | 2005 |
| 17 2/8  | FJ Crafford         | Heilbron        | 2006 |
| 17 2/8  | C Venter            | Petrusburg      | 2008 |
| 17 2/8  | C Conradie          | Arlington       | 2009 |
| 17 2/8  | G L James           | Winburg         | 2009 |
| 17 2/8  | H Fourie            | Bronkhorstspuit | 2009 |
| 17 2/8  | S M Vermeulen       | Zastron         | 2009 |
| 17 2/8  | WJS Strydom         | Klerksdorp      | 2009 |
| 17 2/8  | P F Davel           | Belfast         | 2010 |
| 17 2/8  | O van der Nest      | Kuruman         | 2010 |
| 17 2/8  | J G B Marais        | Volksrus        | 2010 |
| 17 2/8  | A J Biske           | Kroonstad       | 2010 |
| 17 2/8  | J J T Gertenbach    | Volksrus        | 2010 |
| 17 2/8  | J C Joubert         | Smithfield      | 2011 |
| 17 2/8  | AJ Helberg          | Memel           | 2011 |
| 17 2/8  | DJ Odendal          | Warden          | 2015 |
| 17 2/8  | RJ Gradidge         | Bethal          | 2015 |
| 17 2/8  | G.C.C. Annandale    | Heidelberg      | 2016 |

| Measure | Hunter              | Area          | Year |
|---------|---------------------|---------------|------|
| 17 2/8  | JEH Le Roux         | Perdekop      | 2017 |
| 17 2/8  | MM Beukes           | Standerton    | 2018 |
| 17 2/8  | X Bailey            | Standerton    | 2018 |
| 17 2/8  | F Scheepers         | Zastron       | 2018 |
| 17 2/8  | MG Simpson          | Monte         | 2019 |
| 17 2/8  | N Jansen            | Boshoff       | 2022 |
| 17 2/8  | L Flemix            | Boshoff       | 2022 |
| 17 1/8  | H Muller            | Setlagole     | 1983 |
| 17 1/8  | JO Van Niekerk      | Potgietersrus | 1986 |
| 17 1/8  | LN Van Schalkwyk    | N. Natal      | 1986 |
| 17 1/8  | AH Du Plessis       | Tolwe         | 1991 |
| 17 1/8  | JL Kroucamp         | Devon         | 1994 |
| 17 1/8  | JJ De K Roux        | Middelburg    | 1995 |
| 17 1/8  | JL Kroukamp         | Nylstroom     | 1997 |
| 17 1/8  | D Cilliers          | Potchefstroom | 1998 |
| 17 1/8  | CH Fraser           | Gauteng       | 2003 |
| 17 1/8  | FW Van Greune       | Vrystaat      | 2003 |
| 17 1/8  | SM Vermeulen        | Bultfontein   | 2006 |
| 17 1/8  | M J C Strydom       | Bethal        | 2007 |
| 17 1/8  | D F Albertyn        | Heidelberg    | 2009 |
| 17 1/8  | L Nel               | Vrede         | 2009 |
| 17 1/8  | B JJ Steenkamp      | Perdekop      | 2010 |
| 17 1/8  | C M Meyer           | Heidelberg    | 2010 |
| 17 1/8  | J Botha             | Kimberley     | 2011 |
| 17 1/8  | M M Lubbe           | Hobhouse      | 2011 |
| 17 1/8  | A R Raves           | Fochville     | 2011 |
| 17 1/8  | CD Fourie           | Sasolburg     | 2013 |
| 17 1/8  | TD Gleeson          | Platrand      | 2012 |
| 17 1/8  | JEH le Roux         | Platrand      | 2012 |
| 17 1/8  | JA Podges           | Standerton    | 2012 |
| 17 1/8  | F van Wyk           | Cullinan      | 2013 |
| 17 1/8  | C Bailey            | Standerton    | 2016 |
| 17 1/8  | LJ Strydom          | Nkangala      | 2016 |
| 17 1/8  | AJ De Beer          | Amesfoort     | 2013 |
| 17 1/8  | R Rijsbergen        | Standerton    | 2017 |
| 17 1/8  | EAC Claassen        | Sasolburg     | 2018 |
| 17 1/8  | G Buitendag         | Henneman      | 2019 |
| 17 1/8  | JN Du Plessis       | Machadodorp   | 2020 |
| 17 1/8  | L Du Plessis        | Standerton    | 2021 |
| 17 1/8  | FN Van Eeden        | Warden        | 2021 |
| 17 1/8  | JA De Man           | Sasolburg     | 2021 |
| 17 1/8  | EAC Claassen        | Sasolburg     | 2021 |
| 17 1/8  | JE Lombard          | Middelburg    | 2021 |
| 17 1/8  | JS Janse v Rensburg | Zastron       | 2022 |
| 17 1/8  | JE Lombard          | Middelburg    | 2022 |
| 17 1/8  | GCC Annandale       | Brandfort     | 2023 |
| 17      | Gleeson M           | Perdekop      | 2013 |
| 17      | Bester C.C.J.       | Vrede         | 2013 |
| 17      | I Van Bochove       | Gauteng       | 1984 |
| 17      | P Human             | Ermelo        | 1986 |
| 17      | PL Smit             | Bloemhof      | 1986 |
| 17      | JL Hough            | Bergville     | 1987 |
| 17      | DC Diedericks       | Zastron       | 1988 |
| 17      | DMD Meyer           | Koppies       | 1989 |
| 17      | JF Bouwer           | Vrystaat      | 1990 |
| 17      | JL Kroucamp         | Nigel         | 1992 |
| 17      | J Josch             | Vryheid       | 1993 |
| 17      | D Cilliers          | Potchefstroom | 1995 |
| 17      | JH Jacobs           | Vrystaat      | 1995 |
| 17      | GP Olivier          | Adelaide      | 1996 |
| 17      | JA De Man           | N Provinsie   | 1999 |
| 17      | DM Smit             | Aliwal Noord  | 2000 |
| 17      | FW Van Greune       | Gauteng       | 2002 |
| 17      | J Radley            | Noord-Kaap    | 2002 |
| 17      | N Grobler           | Harrismith    | 2005 |
| 17      | PM Pretorius        | Vrystaat      | 2005 |
| 17      | RE Benson           | Marico        | 2005 |
| 17      | C Adams             | Harrismith    | 2006 |
| 17      | DC Opperman         | Senekal       | 2006 |

| Measure | Hunter               | Area          | Year |
|---------|----------------------|---------------|------|
| 17      | T Brand              | Bethal        | 2006 |
| 17      | L de Man             | Villiers      | 2007 |
| 17      | SG Ceronie           | Vrystaat      | 2007 |
| 17      | JCB Marais           | Volksrust     | 2008 |
| 17      | JF Janse van         | Ermelo        | 2008 |
| 17      | JL Kunz              | Fauresmith    | 2009 |
| 17      | JR Van Dijk          | Kroonstad     | 2009 |
| 17      | J H H Jansen         | Ermelo        | 2009 |
| 17      | J Lourens            | Frankfort     | 2009 |
| 17      | E Senekal            | Danielskuil   | 2010 |
| 17      | F van der Tas        | Chrissiesmeer | 2010 |
| 17      | M I Cockroft         | Vrede         | 2010 |
| 17      | H S Barnard          | Lady Grey     | 2010 |
| 17      | C M Meyer            | Vereeniging   | 2011 |
| 17      | W Snyman             | Heidelberg    | 2011 |
| 17      | NCP Venter           | Limpopo       | 2011 |
| 17      | AS du Plessis        | Standerton    | 2012 |
| 17      | LN Fourie            | Standerton    | 2012 |
| 17      | A Schoeman           | Blesbok       | 2013 |
| 17      | J De Beer            | Heidelberg    | 2013 |
| 17      | J Botha              | Golden Gate   | 2016 |
| 17      | HJ BRUWER            | Balfour       | 2016 |
| 17      | G. Muller            | Ventersburg   | 2017 |
| 17      | JFM Eksteen          | Standerton    | 2018 |
| 17      | J Grimbeek           | Burgersfort   | 2018 |
| 17      | R Janse van Rensburg | Vrede         | 2018 |
| 17      | J Grimbeek           | Burgersfort   | 2019 |
| 17      | PS Van Rooyen        | Belfast       | 2019 |
| 17      | YS Lewthwaite        | Paardekop     | 2019 |
| 17      | AN van Vuuren        | Bethal        | 2019 |
| 17      | WA Joubert           | Vryburg       | 2019 |
| 17      | JAB van Zyl          | Edenburg      | 2020 |
| 17      | JH Saaiman           | Standerton    | 2020 |
| 17      | JA De Man            | Sasolburg     | 2022 |
| 17      | P Petrini            | Cullinan      | 2022 |
| 16 7/8  | GP le Roux           | Platrand      | 2012 |
| 16 7/8  | S Sutherland         | Rayton        | 2013 |
| 16 7/8  | J.E.H le Roux        | Platrand      | 2015 |
| 16 7/8  | R Bruwer             | Kinross       | 2013 |
| 16 7/8  | GJ Visagie           | OFS           | 1983 |
| 16 7/8  | SJ Prozesky          | Utrecht       | 1984 |
| 16 7/8  | DF Engelbrecht       | Warmbad       | 1985 |
| 16 7/8  | GA Sparks            | Oos Kaap      | 1986 |
| 16 7/8  | C Basson             | Ciskei        | 1987 |
| 16 7/8  | L De Bruin           | Utrecht       | 1987 |
| 16 7/8  | AH Du Plessis        | Tolwe         | 1991 |
| 16 7/8  | JL Kroucamp          | Thabazimbi    | 1993 |
| 16 7/8  | J Geel               | Carolina      | 1994 |
| 16 7/8  | T Cilliers           | Potchefstroom | 1999 |
| 16 7/8  | TF Eastes            | Richmond      | 2001 |
| 16 7/8  | DJB Serfontein       | Vrystaat      | 2002 |
| 16 7/8  | FHF Brieske          | Vrystaat      | 2003 |
| 16 7/8  | MC Adendorff         | Mpumalanga    | 2004 |
| 16 7/8  | WG Kotzee            | Noord-Kaap    | 2004 |
| 16 7/8  | Z Robberts           | Gauteng       | 2004 |
| 16 7/8  | AR Raves             | Fochville     | 2006 |
| 16 7/8  | GP Le Roux           | Standerton    | 2006 |
| 16 7/8  | SG Seroni            | Petrussteyn   | 2006 |
| 16 7/8  | HS Fourie            | Ventersdorp   | 2007 |
| 16 7/8  | JW van Staden        | Amersfoort    | 2007 |
| 16 7/8  | C M Koekemoer        | Luckhoff      | 2008 |
| 16 7/8  | L H C Claasen        | Heilbron      | 2008 |
| 16 7/8  | N Jansen             | Heidelberg    | 2008 |
| 16 7/8  | CP Webb              | Stofberg      | 2008 |
| 16 7/8  | J F Grudlingh        | Derby         | 2009 |
| 16 7/8  | J H Erwee            | Devon         | 2009 |
| 16 7/8  | P G Botha            | Dundee        | 2010 |
| 16 7/8  | A J Biske            | Kroonstad     | 2010 |
| 16 7/8  | S C Erasmus          | Amsterdam     | 2011 |

| Measure | Hunter           | Area               | Year |
|---------|------------------|--------------------|------|
| 16 7/8  | GW Kleynhans     | Lichtenburg        | 2013 |
| 16 7/8  | WL Botes         | Lindleyspoort      | 2016 |
| 16 7/8  | PW Engelbrecht   | Coligny            | 2016 |
| 16 7/8  | TD Gleeson       | Perdekop           | 2016 |
| 16 7/8  | Fde Klerk        | Vredefort          | 2016 |
| 16 7/8  | H Beukes         | Standerton         | 2016 |
| 16 7/8  | JFM Eksteen      | Standerton         | 2017 |
| 16 7/8  | HJ Geyer         | Edenburg           | 2017 |
| 16 7/8  | J.A. Kok         | Brandfort          | 2017 |
| 16 7/8  | A Botes          | Vaalwater          | 2018 |
| 16 7/8  | CM Holmes        | Breyton            | 2018 |
| 16 7/8  | AL Van Wyk       | Winburg            | 2018 |
| 16 7/8  | JS Marais        | Ulundi             | 2018 |
| 16 7/8  | J Leeuwner       | Bothaville         | 2018 |
| 16 7/8  | J Groenewald     | Kriel              | 2019 |
| 16 7/8  | LE Du Plessis    | Naboomspruit       | 2019 |
| 16 7/8  | MJD Potgieter    | Standerton         | 2020 |
| 16 7/8  | JE Lombard       | Middelburg         | 2020 |
| 16 7/8  | R Van rensburg   | Virginia           | 2021 |
| 16 7/8  | T Helberg        | Waterpoort         | 2022 |
| 16 7/8  | RFJ Behrens      | Carolina           | 2022 |
| 16 6/8  | W Buys           | Platorand          | 2012 |
| 16 6/8  | JN du Plessis    | Winburg            | 2013 |
| 16 6/8  | Podges J.A.      | Wakkerstroom       | 2013 |
| 16 6/8  | JM Strok         |                    | 1963 |
| 16 6/8  | J Kofman         | Piet retief        | 1978 |
| 16 6/8  | PW Bester        | Kroonstad          | 1981 |
| 16 6/8  | PL Smit          | Tussen-Die-Riviere | 1983 |
| 16 6/8  | AJ Schoeman      | Buffelsdrif        | 1987 |
| 16 6/8  | JA Calitz        | Zastron            | 1988 |
| 16 6/8  | P Munnik         | Zastron            | 1988 |
| 16 6/8  | NC Booysen       | Bethal             | 1993 |
| 16 6/8  | D Vermeulen      | Carolina           | 1995 |
| 16 6/8  | GM Pretorius     | Vrystaat           | 1997 |
| 16 6/8  | N Van den Bergh  | Vrystaat           | 1997 |
| 16 6/8  | JJO De Klerk     | Harrismith         | 1999 |
| 16 6/8  | R Koekemoer      | Schweizer Reineke  | 2001 |
| 16 6/8  | GSJ Burger       | Vrystaat           | 2002 |
| 16 6/8  | JH Van Vreden    | Vrede              | 2003 |
| 16 6/8  | RB Voom          | Koppies            | 2003 |
| 16 6/8  | DJ Erasmus       | Vrystaat           | 2004 |
| 16 6/8  | L Uys            | Mpumalanga         | 2004 |
| 16 6/8  | WAN Janeke       | Gauteng            | 2004 |
| 16 6/8  | AP Raves         | Vrystaat           | 2005 |
| 16 6/8  | PM Pretorius     | Vrystaat           | 2005 |
| 16 6/8  | T vd Berg        | Naboomspruit       | 2006 |
| 16 6/8  | P de Vos         | Carolina           | 2007 |
| 16 6/8  | J Fourie         | Boshoff            | 2008 |
| 16 6/8  | J Pienaar        | Greylingstad       | 2008 |
| 16 6/8  | D J Heymans      | Klerksdorp         | 2009 |
| 16 6/8  | E A Dennewill    | Villiers           | 2009 |
| 16 6/8  | LA Stegmann      | Brits              | 2009 |
| 16 6/8  | R Jansen van     | Standerton         | 2009 |
| 16 6/8  | S Terblanche     | Derby              | 2009 |
| 16 6/8  | H Kriel          | Hopetown           | 2010 |
| 16 6/8  | TA Smith         | Kameel             | 2010 |
| 16 6/8  | C Evans          | Tosca              | 2010 |
| 16 6/8  | D Petrowski      | Graaff Reinett     | 2011 |
| 16 6/8  | N du Plessis     | Randfontein        | 2011 |
| 16 6/8  | DP Coetzer       | Standerton         | 2013 |
| 16 6/8  | SJ du Toit       | Krugersdorp        | 2012 |
| 16 6/8  | P Nel            | Tweeling           | 2012 |
| 16 6/8  | Buys W           | Perdekop           | 2013 |
| 16 6/8  | Opperman C.F.    | Standerton         | 2013 |
| 16 6/8  | M van Jaarsveld  | Vrede              | 2014 |
| 16 6/8  | D Ingenbleek     | Verkykerskop       | 2012 |
| 16 6/8  | C P Richter      | Indwe              | 2016 |
| 16 6/8  | M Ellis          | Standerton         | 2016 |
| 16 6/8  | H J van Rensburg | Muldersdrift       | 2015 |

| Measure | Hunter               | Area          | Year |
|---------|----------------------|---------------|------|
| 16 6/8  | CG Naude             | Standerton    | 2016 |
| 16 6/8  | AJ De Beer           | Amesfoort     | 2012 |
| 16 6/8  | A Janse Van          | Heidelberg    | 2015 |
| 16 6/8  | CG Naude             | Standerton    | 2016 |
| 16 6/8  | C N Holmes           | Breyton       | 2017 |
| 16 6/8  | J. Grimbeek          | Dullstroom    | 2017 |
| 16 6/8  | CR Lues              | Vrede         | 2017 |
| 16 6/8  | W.A. Joubert         | Heidelberg    | 2017 |
| 16 6/8  | J. Grimbeek          | Burgersfort   | 2017 |
| 16 6/8  | IO Bertram           | Vrede         | 2018 |
| 16 6/8  | CN Holmes            | Breyton       | 2018 |
| 16 6/8  | E Lourens            | Dwaalboom     | 2019 |
| 16 6/8  | Nj Labuschagne       | Mokopane      | 2019 |
| 16 6/8  | RC Heenop            | Standerton    | 2019 |
| 16 6/8  | JN Du Plessis        | Cullinan      | 2020 |
| 16 6/8  | RJ Gradidge          | Bethal        | 2021 |
| 16 6/8  | W Stoltz             | Zastron       | 2021 |
| 16 6/8  | P Petrini            | Cullinan      | 2022 |
| 16 6/8  | BBG Kriel            | Standerton    | 2022 |
| 16 6/8  | I Lues               | Standerton    | 2023 |
| 16 5/8  | SM Vermeulen         | Jagersfontein | 2012 |
| 16 5/8  | C. Bailey            | Memel         | 2015 |
| 16 5/8  | L De Bruin           | Utrecht       | 1984 |
| 16 5/8  | BD Bester            | Kroonstad     | 1987 |
| 16 5/8  | RH Gardiner          | Kimberley     | 1988 |
| 16 5/8  | D Beukes             | Klerksdorp    | 1992 |
| 16 5/8  | DJ De Villiers       | Warden        | 1993 |
| 16 5/8  | HJ Mulder            | Thabazimbi    | 1993 |
| 16 5/8  | C Hassler            | Skeerpoort    | 1994 |
| 16 5/8  | H Harmse             | Middelburg    | 1995 |
| 16 5/8  | JH Roux              | Middelburg    | 1995 |
| 16 5/8  | JF Bouwer            | Wepener       | 1997 |
| 16 5/8  | PJ Miller            | Sasolburg     | 2000 |
| 16 5/8  | AP Van Aswegen       | Vrystaat      | 2004 |
| 16 5/8  | JH Viljoen           | Limpopo Prov. | 2004 |
| 16 5/8  | GSJ Burger           | Limpopo       | 2005 |
| 16 5/8  | L Kayser             | Harrismith    | 2005 |
| 16 5/8  | EJA van Baalen       | Hoopstad      | 2006 |
| 16 5/8  | J Vorster            | Roedtan       | 2007 |
| 16 5/8  | R Botha              | Skeerpoort    | 2008 |
| 16 5/8  | B JJ Steenkamp       | Perdekop      | 2010 |
| 16 5/8  | H J Koekemoer        | Smithfield    | 2010 |
| 16 5/8  | H J Louw             | Kroonstad     | 2010 |
| 16 5/8  | E C J Smit           | Ermelo        | 2010 |
| 16 5/8  | P le Roux            | Villiers      | 2011 |
| 16 5/8  | A v Niekerk          | Villiers      | 2011 |
| 16 5/8  | D Botha              | Standerton    | 2012 |
| 16 5/8  | M Gous               | Hoopstad      | 2012 |
| 16 5/8  | Janse van Rensburg R | Standerton    | 2013 |
| 16 5/8  | Van Der Merwe        | Slurry        | 2012 |
| 16 5/8  | JJ Calitz            | Dewetsdorp    | 2016 |
| 16 5/8  | C Bailey             | Val           | 2017 |
| 16 5/8  | HC van Wyk           | Winburg       | 2017 |
| 16 5/8  | X Bailey             | Standerton    | 2017 |
| 16 5/8  | W. Snyman            | Volksrust     | 2017 |
| 16 5/8  | WR Minns             | Grootvlei     | 2018 |
| 16 5/8  | RC Labuschagne       | Naboomspruit  | 2018 |
| 16 5/8  | J Boshoff            | Burgersfort   | 2019 |
| 16 5/8  | HL Lambrecht         | Klerksdorp    | 2019 |
| 16 5/8  | G Muller             | Bethal        | 2019 |
| 16 5/8  | CN Holmes            | Carolina      | 2019 |
| 16 5/8  | WKP Van Eck          | Wakkerstroom  | 2019 |

| Measure | Hunter             | Area            | Year  |
|---------|--------------------|-----------------|-------|
| 16 5/8  | JW Van Staden      | Standerton      | 2020  |
| 16 5/8  | K Kilian           | Tosca           | 2020  |
| 16 5/8  | FT Bouwer          | Skuinsdrif      | 2021  |
| 16 5/8  | M Du Plessis       | Cullinan        | 2022  |
| 16 5/8  | G Muller           | Ventersburg     | 2023  |
| 16 4/8  | PL Smit            | Trichardt       | 1984  |
| 16 4/8  | LJA Erasmus        | Bronkhorstspuit | 1985  |
| 16 4/8  | CJ Theunissen      | Westransvaal    | 1986  |
| 16 4/8  | D Cilliers         | Delareyville    | 1990  |
| 16 4/8  | P Roos             | Ermelo          | 1992  |
| 16 4/8  | HJ Pieterse        | Molteno         | 1993  |
| 16 4/8  | CF Claassens       | Val             | 1994  |
| 16 4/8  | N Coetzee          | Wepener         | 1994  |
| 16 4/8  | BJ Bezuidenhout    | De Hoop         | 1995  |
| 16 4/8  | EPV Vd Westhuizen  | Mpumalanga      | 1995  |
| 16 4/8  | L Stofberg         | Carolina        | 1995  |
| 16 4/8  | M Prinsloo         | Standerton      | 1997  |
| 16 4/8  | LE van Heerden     | Grobblersdal    | 2001* |
| 16 4/8  | AN V Vreden        | Mpumalanga      | 2004  |
| 16 4/8  | V Vreden           | Mpumalanga      | 2004  |
| 16 4/8  | F Gericke          | Virginia        | 2005  |
| 16 4/8  | P Grobler          | Volksrust       | 2005  |
| 16 4/8  | JA de Man          | Villiers        | 2007  |
| 16 4/8  | P O'Niel           | Grobblersdal    | 2007  |
| 16 4/8  | D J Heymans        | Klerksdorp      | 2008  |
| 16 4/8  | J P du Plessis     | Queenstown      | 2008  |
| 16 4/8  | R Becker           | Dendron         | 2008  |
| 16 4/8  | SJ Zeelie          | Newcastle       | 2008  |
| 16 4/8  | L Grimbeek         | Dendron         | 2008  |
| 16 4/8  | R Koekemoer        | Bloemfontein    | 2009  |
| 16 4/8  | W J Jacobs         | Rustenburg      | 2009  |
| 16 4/8  | J M Erasmus        | Britstown       | 2010  |
| 16 4/8  | M Minny            | Dullstroom      | 2010  |
| 16 4/8  | J E H le Roux      | Platrand        | 2010  |
| 16 4/8  | T D Gleeson        | Platrand        | 2010  |
| 16 4/8  | W Serfontein       | Rustenburg      | 2010  |
| 16 4/8  | A Otto             | Villiers        | 2010  |
| 16 4/8  | J Jansen           | Ermelo          | 2011  |
| 16 4/8  | C Mackenzie        | Heidelberg      | 2011  |
| 16 4/8  | D Mackenzie        | Heidelberg      | 2011  |
| 16 4/8  | E Anderssen        | Queenstown      | 2011  |
| 16 4/8  | W. Snyman          | Standerton      | 2014  |
| 16 4/8  | JEH le Roux        | Perdekop        | 2016  |
| 16 4/8  | F Scheepers        | Zastron         | 2016  |
| 16 4/8  | JC Smit            | Vrede           | 2016  |
| 16 4/8  | J.J. Schon         | Chrissiesmeer   | 2017  |
| 16 4/8  | J Reyneke          | Brandfort       | 2017  |
| 16 4/8  | JC Smit            | Vrede           | 2017  |
| 16 4/8  | FJL Odendaal       | Vrede           | 2018  |
| 16 4/8  | JW Van Staden      | Standerton      | 2018  |
| 16 4/8  | WA Coetzee         | Makwassie       | 2018  |
| 16 4/8  | JL Kasselmann      | Amersfoort      | 2019  |
| 16 4/8  | RC Heenop          | Perdekop        | 2019  |
| 16 4/8  | M Mc Gee           | Amalia          | 2019  |
| 16 4/8  | Q Liversage        | Koster          | 2019  |
| 16 4/8  | JL Coetzee         | Middelburg      | 2019  |
| 16 4/8  | X Bailey           | Standerton      | 2019  |
| 16 4/8  | W Du Plessis       | Cullinan        | 2020  |
| 16 4/8  | J Slabbert         | Ventersburg     | 2020  |
| 16 4/8  | NT Strydom         | Douglas         | 2021  |
| 16 4/8  | M Janse v Rensburg | Klerksdorp      | 2021  |
| 16 4/8  | JP van den Berg    | Perdekop        | 2022  |

# Bontebok

(*Damaliscus pygargus dorcas*) (Method of Measuring A – Min.14")

Code: 3021

Slightly larger than the blesbuck. The horns are black with heavy rings encircling the horn. The colour is rich brown with an iridescent purplish sheen.

**Distribution:** The southern part of R.S.A, now introduced to other parts of the country



| Measure | Hunter                | Area         | Year |
|---------|-----------------------|--------------|------|
| 16      | FJ Botha              | Humansdorp   | 2019 |
| 15 6/8  | MH Viljoen            | Cradock      | 2000 |
| 15 5/8  | T van Vuuren          | Cradock      | 2012 |
| 15 4/8  | T Cilliers            | Bredasdorp   | 2000 |
| 15 4/8  | DP Prinsloo           | Aliwal Noord | 2022 |
| 15 3/8  | GA Sparks             | Eastern Cape | 1986 |
| 15 2/8  | HB de Kock            | Vanderkloof  | 2018 |
| 15 1/8  | LJA Erasmus           | Smaldeel     | 1989 |
| 15 1/8  | D Cilliers            | Bredasdorp   | 1997 |
| 15      | AJ Schoeman           | Eastern Cape | 1983 |
| 15      | JL Marais             | Bedford      | 1997 |
| 15      | JJ Senekal            | Bredasdorp   | 2001 |
| 14 7/8  | SH Naude              | Aliwal North | 2009 |
| 14 6/8  | R. Janse van Rensburg | De Aar       | 2015 |

| Measure | Hunter           | Area          | Year  |
|---------|------------------|---------------|-------|
| 14 5/8  | SG Coetzee       |               | 2012* |
| 14 5/8  | G Buitendag      | Henneman      | 2019  |
| 14 4/8  | J Kruger         | Bredasdorp    | 1990  |
| 14 4/8  | A Van Dyk        | Bredasdorp    | 1991  |
| 14 3/8  | NM Van der Merwe | Heidelberg CP | 1994  |
| 14 3/8  | M Heunes         | Heidelberg CP | 1995  |
| 14 3/8  | CJ Van der Merwe | Heidelberg CP | 1996  |
| 14 3/8  | D Cilliers       | Heidelberg CP | 1999  |
| 14 2/8  | G Nel            | Heidelberg CP | 1996  |
| 14 2/8  | DJJ Momberg      | Cradock       | 2013  |
| 14 2/8  | FJ Botha         | Steytlerville | 2014  |
| 14 1/8  | A de Jager       | Heidelberg CP | 1994  |
| 14 1/8  | S Vermeulen      | Heidelberg CP | 2008  |
| 14      | JJ Flemix        | Boshoff       | 2019  |

# Korrigum (Senegal Hartbees / Senegal Hartebeest)

(*Damaliscus lunatus korrigum*) (Method of Measuring A – (18 3/8"))

Code: 3071

It is not really a hartebeest. It is said to have the greatest population of any African antelope. It is the largest of the topi group (topi, tiang and senegal) and grows the largest horns. The general colour is bright reddish orange. The tail is fairly short, barely reaching the hocks. The horns (both sexes) are thick, rather short, strongly ringed and lyrate. They rise in a gentle backward curve, diverging slightly, then turning slightly upward at the tips.

**Distribution:** From Senegal, through Mali, Niger, C.A.R and from Chad to western Sudan



| Measure | Hunter       | Area          | Year |
|---------|--------------|---------------|------|
| 23 4/8  | WI Duvenhage | Ouanda Djalle | 1983 |

| Measure | Hunter       | Area          | Year |
|---------|--------------|---------------|------|
| 21 5/8  | N Van Rooyen | Ouanda Djalle | 1982 |

# Tiang (Tiang Hartbees / Tiang Hartebeest)

(*Damaliscus lunatis tiang*) (Method of Measuring A – Min.(16 3/8"))

Code: 3081

This member of the topi group is intermediate in body and horn size between the senegal and the topi. It's colouration is a rich reddish bay with an iridescent purplish tinge. The horns (both sexes) are shorter and slimmer than those of the Senegal and not as sharply turned up at the tips.

**Distrubution:** southern Sudan, western and southwestern Ethiopia, northern Uganda and northwestern Kenia



| Measure | Hunter       | Area                | Year |
|---------|--------------|---------------------|------|
| 19 7/8  | N Van Rooyen | Omo Valley Ethiopia | 1992 |

# Basterhartbees / Tsessebe

(*Damaliscus lunatus*) (Method of Measuring A – Min.15”).

**Code:4271**

A medium-large antelope. Colour is dark reddish brown with an iridescent purplish sheen. The horns (both sexes) are small, ringed, except at the tips and are crescent shaped when viewed from the front. The tsessebe (or sassaby) is reputed to be the fastest of the African antelope.

**Distribution:** Northern R.S.A, Botswana, Zimbabwe, Zambia, Tanzania to Mozambique in the east and Angola in the west



| Measure | Hunter      | Area              | Year |
|---------|-------------|-------------------|------|
| 17 5/8  | JF Barnard  | Okavango          | 1986 |
| 17 3/8  | H Ririe     |                   | 1969 |
| 17 2/8  | LJA Erasmus | Botswana          | 1987 |
| 17 2/8  | AF Neumeyer | Zeerust           | 2019 |
| 16 7/8  | HA Derksen  | Okavango          | 1986 |
| 16 4/8  | PP Van Zyl  | Kwando-Botswana   | 1980 |
| 16 2/8  | JF Bouwer   | Okovango-Botswana | 1988 |

| Measure | Hunter              | Area             | Year |
|---------|---------------------|------------------|------|
| 16 1/8  | N Van Rooyen        | Selinda-Botswana | 1987 |
| 16      | JJ Flemix           | Boshoff          | 2019 |
| 15 7/8  | KD Flint            | Zambia           | 2006 |
| 15 6/8  | GA Sparks           | Bangweulu-Zambia | 1983 |
| 15 5/8  | GJ Janse van Vuuren | Pretoria         | 2019 |
| 15      | JC Pistorius        | Gwelo-Zimbabwe   | 1985 |

# Swartwildebees / Black Wildebeest (White-tailed Gnu)

(*Connochaetes gnou*) (Method of Measuring D – Min.27 2/8”)

**Code: 3201**

A large dark brown (not black) antelope with massive shoulders which are somewhat higher than the slender hindquarters. The head is large with a long face covered by a brush of long stiff hairs pointing upwards. The horns (both sexes) grow outward and downward then bend forward and sharply upwards. The tail is long and white, nearly reaching the ground.

**Distribution:** The central plateau of R.S.A. Now also introduced to Namibia and other provinces in South Africa.



| Measure | Hunter          | Area          | Year  |
|---------|-----------------|---------------|-------|
| 32 7/8  | AF Neumeyer     | Lichtenburg   | 2022  |
| 32 4/8  | KW Kohrs        | Wakkerstroom  | 1971  |
| 32 4/8  | H. Beukes       | Fouriesburg   | 2013* |
| 32 2/8  | AF Neumeyer     | Lichtenburg   | 2016  |
| 31 7/8  | L Hattingh      | Rustenburg    | 2014  |
| 31 6/8  | J C Smit        | Oviston       | 1993  |
| 31 5/8  | D Neu           | Cradock       | 2009  |
| 31 4/8  | HS Barnard      | Lady Gray     | 2005  |
| 31 4/8  | R Nortje        | Queenstown    | 2016  |
| 31 3/8  | P de Vos        | Carolina      | 2007  |
| 31 3/8  | X Bailey        | Greylingstad  | 2017  |
| 31 2/8  | WJ Serfontein   | Delmas        | 2012  |
| 31 2/8  | SJ Zeelie       | Delmas        | 2012  |
| 31 2/8  | A J v d Vyfer   | Riebeeckstad  | 2012  |
| 31 1/8  | G van Niekerk   | Ventersdorp   | 2012  |
| 31 1/8  | SJ Zeelie       | Ventersdorp   | 2012  |
| 31      | CH Susan        | Jagersfontein | 2007  |
| 31      | TA Smith        | Vryburg       | 2010  |
| 31      | H Matthews      | Heidelberg    | 2016  |
| 31      | FJ Botha        | Vereeniging   | 2016  |
| 30 6/8  | CF Conradie     | Louwsburg     | 2011  |
| 30 5/8  | CSJ Bergh       | Kimberley     | 2006  |
| 30 5/8  | W.J. Oosthuizen | Bethuli       | 2015  |
| 30 4/8  | A Van Dyk       | Bredasdorp    | 1991  |
| 30 4/8  | J Delpont       | Kinross       | 1998  |
| 30 4/8  | R Hall          | Free State    | 2004  |
| 30 4/8  | W van der Merwe | Bray          | 2007  |
| 30 4/8  | H S Barnard     | Lady Grey     | 2010  |
| 30 4/8  | G Buitendag     | Henneman      | 2019  |
| 30 3/8  | A Schoombi      | Mpumalanga    | 2011  |
| 30 3/8  | PDF le Grange   | Fouriesburg   | 2012  |
| 30 3/8  | NJVDW Jonker    | Trompsburg    | 2022  |
| 30 2/8  | PP Van Zyl      | Stoffberg     | 1986  |
| 30 2/8  | M Heunes        | Kroonstad     | 1992  |
| 30 2/8  | Me M Matthee    | Bethal        | 2003  |
| 30 2/8  | P Bosch         | Aliwal North  | 2008  |
| 30 1/8  | J Grimbeek      | Belfast       | 2013  |

| Measure | Hunter                 | Area          | Year |
|---------|------------------------|---------------|------|
| 30 1/8  | SM Vermeulen           | Jagersfontein | 2001 |
| 30 1/8  | DJ Hayter              | Boshoff       | 2017 |
| 30      | SH Naude               | Elandslaagte  | 1997 |
| 30      | F van Emmenes          | Kimberley     | 2009 |
| 30      | JFM Eksteen            | Standerton    | 2016 |
| 30      | PSJ Botha              | Greylingstad  | 2016 |
| 29 7/8  | AR Landro              | Kimberley     | 1998 |
| 29 7/8  | GO Strohm              | Oviston       | 1998 |
| 29 7/8  | WAN Janeke             | Vrystaat      | 2009 |
| 29 7/8  | I. Jordaan             | Bethuli       | 2015 |
| 29 7/8  | J.G. Botha             | Heidelberg GP | 2012 |
| 29 6/8  | AHG Fourie             | Ventersdorp   | 2012 |
| 29 6/8  | JL Marais              | Wepener       | 1999 |
| 29 6/8  | FW Van Greune          | Free State    | 2003 |
| 29 6/8  | AN v Vreden            | Mpumalanga    | 2004 |
| 29 6/8  | HGA Henning            | Koppies       | 2007 |
| 29 6/8  | P J Scherman           | Winburg       | 2008 |
| 29 6/8  | M F Saidoo             | Venterdorp    | 2009 |
| 29 6/8  | W J Jacobs             | Reitz         | 2009 |
| 29 6/8  | JC Joubert             | Edenburg      | 2012 |
| 29 6/8  | M Hattingh             | Bloemfontein  | 2012 |
| 29 6/8  | D Dooge                | Parys         | 2022 |
| 29 5/8  | B Gildenhuis           | Mpumalanga    | 2004 |
| 29 5/8  | J F Janse van Rensburg | Ermelo        | 2008 |
| 29 5/8  | S M Vermeulen          | Ladybrand     | 2010 |
| 29 4/8  | X. Bailey              | Standerton    | 2014 |
| 29 4/8  | CJ Hassler             | Skeerpoort    | 2001 |
| 29 4/8  | J.P.Senekal            | Klerksdorp    | 2015 |
| 29 4/8  | J.P.Senekal            | Klerksdorp    | 2015 |
| 29 4/8  | H Matthews             | Heidelberg    | 2016 |
| 29 4/8  | I Klynsmith            | Clocolan      | 2016 |
| 29 4/8  | S.P. Swanepoel         | Brandfort     | 2017 |
| 29 4/8  | A Botes                | Koppies       | 2019 |
| 29 3/8  | P Vrey                 | Jagersfontein | 2001 |
| 29 3/8  | J du Toit              | Jagersfontein | 2007 |
| 29 3/8  | G Stassen              | Reitz         | 2013 |
| 29 3/8  | CJ Lotter              | Bethal        | 2013 |

| Measure | Hunter             | Area            | Year |
|---------|--------------------|-----------------|------|
| 29 3/8  | K Kilian           | Toska           | 2020 |
| 29 3/8  | D Labuschagne      | Bronkhorstspuit | 2021 |
| 29 2/8  | L De Bruin         | Bloemhof        | 1989 |
| 29 2/8  | CJ Hassler         | Skeerpoort      | 2001 |
| 29 2/8  | FHF Bieske         | Free State      | 2004 |
| 29 2/8  | M Barnard          | Kroonstad       | 2006 |
| 29 2/8  | PJ Viviers         | Standerton      | 2006 |
| 29 2/8  | J G B Marais       | Volksrus        | 2010 |
| 29 2/8  | D. Labuschagne     | Bloemhof        | 2014 |
| 29 1/8  | RH Gardiner        | Kimberly        | 1986 |
| 29 1/8  | BAN Nelson         | Thabazimbi      | 2005 |
| 29 1/8  | NJ Reinach         | Fauresmith      | 2005 |
| 29 1/8  | WS Burger          | Jagersfontein   | 2007 |
| 29 1/8  | C F Conradie       | Arlington       | 2009 |
| 29 1/8  | J W Knoetze        | De Wetsdorp     | 2010 |
| 29 1/8  | J Grimbeek         | Hopetown        | 2009 |
| 29 1/8  | HJ BRUWER          | Greylingstad    | 2016 |
| 29 1/8  | Riana Jacobs       | Kinros          | 2019 |
| 29 1/8  | CJ Terblanche      | Bloemhof        | 2020 |
| 29 1/8  | C Bailey           | Standerton      | 2022 |
| 29 1/8  | J Erasmus          | Standerton      | 2023 |
| 29      | J Josch            | Eastern Cape    | 1992 |
| 29      | MG Wait            | Cradock         | 1994 |
| 29      | Me CJ Hassler      | Bultfontein     | 1998 |
| 29      | H M Joubert        | Delareyville    | 1999 |
| 29      | WAN Janeke         | Gauteng         | 2004 |
| 29      | F Prinsloo         | Dullstroom      | 2007 |
| 29      | J Janse van Vuuren | Secunda         | 2009 |
| 29      | C M Meyer          | Vereeniging     | 2010 |
| 29      | M.M Lotz           | Standerton      | 2013 |
| 29      | JA Hipkin          | Standerton      | 2013 |
| 29      | F Scheepers        | Zastron         | 2014 |
| 29      | G. Pick            | Morgenson       | 2015 |
| 29      | D.J.Fourie         | .Klerksdorp     | 2015 |
| 29      | JHP du Plessis     | Pearston        | 2016 |
| 29      | J.G.L. Swanepoel   | Brandfort       | 2017 |
| 29      | PG Maritz          | Bethal          | 2017 |
| 29      | JHL Van Vreden     | Standerton      | 2020 |
| 29      | BJ De Klerk        | Ficksburg       | 2021 |
| 28 7/8  | A.Olivier          | OVS             | 2007 |
| 28 7/8  | JWJ Van der Merwe  | Cradock         | 1993 |
| 28 7/8  | AP Blom            | Free State      | 2002 |
| 28 7/8  | SG Seroni          | Theunissen      | 2006 |
| 28 7/8  | PAO Van Zijl       | Calvinia        | 2008 |
| 28 7/8  | H Nel              | Villiers        | 2009 |
| 28 7/8  | J M Erasmus        | Hopetown        | 2010 |
| 28 7/8  | JHL Van Vreden     | Standerton      | 2020 |
| 28 7/8  | M König            | Reivillo        | 2020 |
| 28 7/8  | GSJ Van Rensburg   | Petrusburg      | 2021 |
| 28 6/8  | P Baker            | Kroonstad       | 1994 |
| 28 6/8  | A Stroh            | Eastern Cape    | 1995 |
| 28 6/8  | NS Booysen         | Val             | 1995 |
| 28 6/8  | A vd Merwe         | Bethal          | 2000 |
| 28 6/8  | JAB Van Zyl        | Fauresmith      | 2005 |
| 28 6/8  | S A v Wyngaardt    | Warden          | 2011 |
| 28 6/8  | VZ Botha           | Heidelberg      | 2013 |
| 28 6/8  | D Vermaak          | Warden          | 2005 |
| 28 6/8  | W Harold           | Ermelo          | 2014 |
| 28 6/8  | J.P.Senekal        | Klerksdorp      | 2015 |
| 28 6/8  | J.A. Kok           | Brandfort       | 2015 |
| 28 6/8  | JL Pieterse        | Standerton      | 2016 |
| 28 6/8  | JJ Booysen         | Volksrust       | 2016 |
| 28 6/8  | G. Muller          | Heidelberg      | 2016 |
| 28 6/8  | J Davel            | Belfast         | 2017 |
| 28 6/8  | FJ Geldenhuys      | Greylingstad    | 2019 |
| 28 6/8  | X Bailey           | Standerton      | 2023 |
| 28 5/8  | G W Kleynhans      | Rustenburg      | 2014 |
| 28 5/8  | M Heunes           | Standerton      | 1995 |

| Measure | Hunter                | Area            | Year |
|---------|-----------------------|-----------------|------|
| 28 5/8  | JL Janse van Rensburg | Wepener         | 2000 |
| 28 5/8  | H Lemmer              | Winterton       | 2003 |
| 28 5/8  | T van Vuuren          | Thabazimbi      | 2005 |
| 28 5/8  | T Brand               | Bethal          | 2006 |
| 28 5/8  | J de Scande           | Lesley          | 2011 |
| 28 5/8  | S M Vermeulen         | Edenburg        | 2014 |
| 28 5/8  | J Jansen              | Reitz           | 2013 |
| 28 5/8  | P. Purchase           | Brandfort       | 2015 |
| 28 5/8  | SC Wolmarans          | Standerton      | 2016 |
| 28 5/8  | C Bailey              | Standerton      | 2017 |
| 28 5/8  | W. Snyman             | Volksrust       | 2017 |
| 28 5/8  | C Bailey              | Standerton      | 2017 |
| 28 4/8  | P Coetzee             | Cradock         | 1989 |
| 28 4/8  | HP Steenkamp          |                 | 1990 |
| 28 4/8  | A Le Roux             | Pretoria        | 1993 |
| 28 4/8  | GP Van den Bergh      | Free State      | 1997 |
| 28 4/8  | F Buys                | Delmas          | 2006 |
| 28 4/8  | J R van Dijk          | Kroonstad       | 2011 |
| 28 4/8  | EMF Serfontein        | Delmas          | 2012 |
| 28 4/8  | D Van Dyk             | Kimberley       | 2013 |
| 28 4/8  | N C W Arnold          | Rustenburg      | 2014 |
| 28 4/8  | PJ de Villiers        | Greylingstad    | 2018 |
| 28 4/8  | W Snyman              | Amersfoort      | 2019 |
| 28 4/8  | D Labuschagne         | Bronkhorstspuit | 2020 |
| 28 4/8  | JJ Gerber             | Ladysmith       | 2021 |
| 28 3/8  | SR de Swart           | Standerton      | 2000 |
| 28 3/8  | J Beukes              | Cradock         | 1992 |
| 28 3/8  | Z Robberts            | Mpumalanga      | 2004 |
| 28 3/8  | K Kunz                | Koffiefontein   | 2006 |
| 28 3/8  | PJ Scherman           | Clocolan        | 2007 |
| 28 3/8  | H S Hattingh          | Warden          | 2008 |
| 28 3/8  | F G J Deysel          | Dullstroom      | 2009 |
| 28 3/8  | AS du Plessis         | Standerton      | 2012 |
| 28 3/8  | M.I. Labuschagne      | Bloemhof        | 2014 |
| 28 3/8  | J Nel                 | Senekal         | 2014 |
| 28 3/8  | H.L. Gouws            | Wolmaransstad   | 2015 |
| 28 3/8  | P.A. Boshoff          | Tweeling        | 2013 |
| 28 3/8  | X Bailey              | Standerton      | 2017 |
| 28 2/8  | BJJ Steenkamp         | Standerton      | 2014 |
| 28 2/8  | MJ Fourie             | Standerton      | 2012 |
| 28 2/8  | D Vermaak             | Warden          | 2000 |
| 28 2/8  | KH Potzler            | Standerton      | 1994 |
| 28 2/8  | GT Liesching          | Bethlehem       | 1997 |
| 28 2/8  | HJ De La Rey          | Free State      | 1997 |
| 28 2/8  | Me M Prinsloo         | Standerton      | 1997 |
| 28 2/8  | K Stumpfe             | Bloemfontein    | 2008 |
| 28 2/8  | G V R Barnard         | Virginia        | 2010 |
| 28 2/8  | C Venter              | Boshoff         | 2010 |
| 28 2/8  | MJ Fourie             | Standerton      | 2011 |
| 28 2/8  | EA Botha              | Nigel           | 2013 |
| 28 2/8  | H S Hatting           | Lindley         | 2014 |
| 28 2/8  | I. Jordaan            | Bethuli         | 2015 |
| 28 2/8  | JA Schoeman           | Standerton      | 2017 |
| 28 2/8  | AE Hall               | Standerton      | 2018 |
| 28 2/8  | HJ Du Preez           | Morgenon        | 2021 |
| 28 2/8  | C Bailey              | Standerton      | 2023 |
| 28 1/8  | DJ De Villiers        | Warden          | 1996 |
| 28 1/8  | D Cilliers            | Wolmaransstad   | 2000 |
| 28 1/8  | K Vrey                | Jagersfontein   | 2001 |
| 28 1/8  | CJ Matthee            | North-West      | 2002 |
| 28 1/8  | J Hermann             | North-West      | 2002 |
| 28 1/8  | C Adams               | Magaliesburg    | 2004 |
| 28 1/8  | JA De Man             | Gauteng         | 2005 |
| 28 1/8  | JM De Nysschen        | Boshof          | 2006 |
| 28 1/8  | SJ Hermitage          | Warden          | 2007 |
| 28 1/8  | JC Smit               | Lady Grey       | 2009 |
| 28 1/8  | JS Smith              | Villiers        | 1997 |
| 28 1/8  | W Snyman              | Amersfoort      | 2019 |

| Measure | Hunter               | Area           | Year |
|---------|----------------------|----------------|------|
| 28 1/8  | A Du Plessis         | Standerton     | 2021 |
| 28      | CE Hecker            | Eastern Cape   | 1986 |
| 28      | CC Blakeney          | H. Verwoerddam | 1989 |
| 28      | GO Strohm            | Oviston        | 1996 |
| 28      | NJ Badenhorst        | Vorstershooop  | 1996 |
| 28      | GJ Geel              | Standerton     | 1997 |
| 28      | Me E Lemmer          | Skeerpoort     | 2003 |
| 28      | PJ Viviers           | Delmas         | 2005 |
| 28      | G Becker             | Bethal         | 2006 |
| 28      | R Janse van Rensburb | Alma           | 2006 |
| 28      | J Oberholzer         | Middelburg     | 2007 |
| 28      | O Hart               | Pretoria       | 2008 |
| 28      | RJH Grobler          | Carolina       | 2009 |
| 28      | M J Fourie           | Winburg        | 2009 |
| 28      | B J A S Engelbrecht  | Belfast        | 2010 |
| 28      | C Venter             | Boshoff        | 2010 |
| 28      | S J Zeelie           | Kimberley      | 2011 |
| 28      | A J Biske            | Kroonstad      | 2011 |
| 28      | NJ van der Linde     | Standerton     | 2015 |
| 28      | M Janse v Rensburg   | Arlington      | 2016 |
| 28      | GPR Mare             | Rustenburg     | 2017 |
| 28      | S Le Roux            | Petrus Steyn   | 2018 |
| 28      | FJ Maritz            | Bethal         | 2018 |
| 27 7/8  | P Burger             | Christiana     | 1995 |
| 27 7/8  | IJ Heine             | Ladygrey       | 2006 |
| 27 7/8  | AOV Jensen           | Villiers       | 2007 |
| 27 7/8  | CH Susan             | Jagersfontein  | 2007 |
| 27 7/8  | J A van Eeden        | Deneysville    | 2008 |
| 27 7/8  | L A Becker           | Bethulie       | 2008 |
| 27 7/8  | J A B van Zyl        | Ladybrand      | 2010 |
| 27 7/8  | C J Louwrens         | Jan Kempdorp   | 2010 |
| 27 7/8  | F Taylor             | Frankfort      | 2008 |
| 27 7/8  | P.W. Schutte         | Koster, NW     | 2015 |
| 27 7/8  | C Bailey             | Greylingstad   | 2017 |
| 27 7/8  | N Arvanitis          | Douglas        | 2018 |
| 27 6/8  | F.E. Clase           | Wepener        | 2013 |
| 27 6/8  | J.G Hall             | Standerton     | 2013 |
| 27 6/8  | D. Botha             | Standerton     | 2014 |
| 27 6/8  | GM Pretorius         | North-West     | 1985 |
| 27 6/8  | TF Eastes            | Alldays        | 1990 |
| 27 6/8  | M Sperlein           | Val            | 1994 |
| 27 6/8  | J Uys                | Heidelberg     | 2003 |
| 27 6/8  | JR Van Dyk           | Free State     | 2003 |
| 27 6/8  | PJ Scherman          | Clocolan       | 2007 |
| 27 6/8  | RG van der Linde     | Standerton     | 2007 |
| 27 6/8  | C Venter             | Standerton     | 2009 |
| 27 6/8  | J A Podges           | Vrede          | 2011 |
| 27 6/8  | F Dekker             | Carolina       | 2011 |
| 27 6/8  | J Botha              | Heidelberg     | 2013 |
| 27 6/8  | F Dekker             | Carolina       | 2012 |
| 27 6/8  | CJ van Rensburg      | Bethal         | 2014 |
| 27 6/8  | W. Snyman            | Volksrust      | 2017 |
| 27 6/8  | X Bailey             | Greylingstad   | 2019 |
| 27 5/8  | D Steyn              | Bethulie       | 1989 |
| 27 5/8  | JP Moolman           | Hertzogville   | 1992 |
| 27 5/8  | T Cilliers           | Standerton     | 1999 |
| 27 5/8  | L Marais             | North-West     | 2004 |
| 27 5/8  | C J Naude            | Potchefstroom  | 2009 |
| 27 5/8  | G Coetzee            | Secunda        | 2012 |

#### Measured according to the old method

| Measure | Hunter         | Area               | Year |
|---------|----------------|--------------------|------|
| 24 4/8  | CHJ Higgs      | Bloemhofdam        | 1986 |
| 23 5/8  | JF Bouwer      | Derby              | 1983 |
| 23 5/8  | PL Smit        | Bloemhofdam        | 1986 |
| 23 5/8  | N Van Rooyen   | Verwoerddam        | 1987 |
| 23 4/8  | DL Diedericks  | Petrus Steyn       | 1986 |
| 23 3/8  | M Richter      | Tussen-Die-Riviere | 1984 |
| 23 1/8  | ASP Van Rooyen | Edenburg           | 1987 |

| Measure | Hunter               | Area             | Year |
|---------|----------------------|------------------|------|
| 27 5/8  | R. Heenop            | Standerton       | 2015 |
| 27 5/8  | GDP Kotze            | Belfour          | 2015 |
| 27 5/8  | B.J. De Klerk        | Bapsfontein      | 2009 |
| 27 4/8  | PAL Eksteen          | Tosca            | 2014 |
| 27 4/8  | C James              | Reddersburg      | 1999 |
| 27 4/8  | GF Le Roux           | North-West       | 2002 |
| 27 4/8  | GSJ Burger           | Vrystaat         | 2003 |
| 27 4/8  | C Bamberger          | North-West       | 2004 |
| 27 4/8  | Z Robberts           | Gauteng          | 2004 |
| 27 4/8  | A Raves              | Free State       | 2005 |
| 27 4/8  | F van Zyl            | Eastern Cape     | 2007 |
| 27 4/8  | LE Ryan              | Bethel           | 2007 |
| 27 4/8  | F V Wyngaard         | Tweespruit       | 2009 |
| 27 4/8  | P J Fourie           | Heilbron         | 2009 |
| 27 4/8  | E P V v d Westhuizen | Potchefstroom    | 2010 |
| 27 4/8  | H A Stegmann         | Pretoria         | 2010 |
| 27 4/8  | W C Arnold           | Rustenburg       | 2014 |
| 27 4/8  | FJ Botha             | Vereeniging      | 2016 |
| 27 4/8  | CCJ Bester           | Perdekop         | 2017 |
| 27 4/8  | SP Du Toit           | Bethal           | 2018 |
| 27 4/8  | WKP Van Eck          | Wakkerstroom     | 2019 |
| 27 4/8  | J Grimbeek           | Belfast          | 2019 |
| 27 4/8  | CJ Terblanche        | Bloemhof         | 2020 |
| 27 4/8  | PH Vorster           | Welverdiend      | 2021 |
| 27 4/8  | C Millingham         | Harrismith       | 2022 |
| 27 3/8  | CJ Dreyer            |                  | 1990 |
| 27 3/8  | PDG Dreyer           | Potchefstroom    | 1990 |
| 27 3/8  | NC Booysen           | Val              | 1994 |
| 27 3/8  | FW Van Greune        | Limpopo Province | 1996 |
| 27 3/8  | BN Murrell           | Venterstad       | 1997 |
| 27 3/8  | AC Brand             | Bethel           | 2007 |
| 27 3/8  | J A Podges           | Vrede            | 2011 |
| 27 3/8  | F Kunz               | Bloemhof         | 2012 |
| 27 3/8  | WJ Oosthuizen        | Reitz            | 2013 |
| 27 3/8  | F van Zyl            | Klerksdorp       | 2015 |
| 27 3/8  | F Scheepers          | Petrusville      | 2017 |
| 27 3/8  | RJ Gradidge          | Bethal           | 2017 |
| 27 3/8  | DJ Hayter            | Boshoff          | 2017 |
| 27 3/8  | JC Strauss           | Dulstroom        | 2018 |
| 27 2/8  | J Kofman             | Bethulle         | 1982 |
| 27 2/8  | DP Malan             | Standerton       | 1996 |
| 27 2/8  | K Wallis             | Lichtenburg      | 1997 |
| 27 2/8  | D Cilliers           | North-West       | 2002 |
| 27 2/8  | MJS Kruger           | Standerton       | 2006 |
| 27 2/8  | J Greyling           | Aliwal-Noord     | 2009 |
| 27 2/8  | J A B van Zyl        | Colesberg        | 2010 |
| 27 2/8  | C F Greeff           | Dullstroom       | 2013 |
| 27 2/8  | RPL Furstenburg      | Douglas          | 2014 |
| 27 2/8  | LE Lottering         | Tweeling         | 2014 |
| 27 2/8  | B van Rooyen         | Vrystaat         | 2014 |
| 27 2/8  | A. du Plessis        | Standerton       | 2015 |
| 27 2/8  | SM Mackenzie-Cameron | Klerksdorp       | 2015 |
| 27 2/8  | NH Arnold            | Clarence         | 2016 |
| 27 2/8  | R Rijsberger         | Kroonstad        | 2016 |
| 27 2/8  | G Bell               | Steytlerville    | 2015 |
| 27 2/8  | SH Liebner           | Harismith        | 2017 |
| 27 2/8  | CJH Boshoff          | Belfast          | 2018 |
| 27 2/8  | P Jansen van Vuuren  | Standerton       | 2019 |

| Measure | Hunter         | Area        | Year |
|---------|----------------|-------------|------|
| 23      | CJ Theunissen  | Transvaal   | 1986 |
| 23      | RE Erasmus     | N.W Cape    | 1986 |
| 23      | IA De Villiers | Burgersdorp | 1987 |
| 22 7/8  | LJA Erasmus    | Ciskei      | 1986 |
| 22 7/8  | CJ Theunissen  | Transvaal   | 1988 |
| 22 6/8  | J Nel          | OFS         | 1983 |
| 22 6/8  | GJJ Rall       | Jamestown   | 1984 |

| Measure | Hunter         | Area         | Year |
|---------|----------------|--------------|------|
| 22 4/8  | JF Du Plooy    | Carolina     | 1986 |
| 22 4/8  | HC Olivier     | Douglas      | 1987 |
| 22 3/8  | WJ Herbst      | Kimberley    | 1988 |
| 22 2/8  | CHJ Higgs      | Hertzogville | 1986 |
| 22 2/8  | JA Calitz      | Ciskei       | 1988 |
| 23 1/8  | ASP Van Rooyen | Edenburg     | 1987 |
| 23      | CJ Theunissen  | Transvaal    | 1986 |
| 23      | RE Erasmus     | N.W Cape     | 1986 |
| 23      | IA De Villiers | Burgersdorp  | 1987 |
| 22 7/8  | LJA Erasmus    | Ciskei       | 1986 |
| 22 7/8  | CJ Theunissen  | Transvaal    | 1988 |

| Measure | Hunter           | Area               | Year |
|---------|------------------|--------------------|------|
| 22 1/8  | CN Basson        | Ciskei             | 1987 |
| 22 1/8  | RH Gardiner      | Kimberley          | 1988 |
| 22      | PW Bester        | Kroonstad          | 1981 |
| 22      | RF Sparks        | Adelaide           | 1982 |
| 22      | S Crouse         | Reddersburg        | 1982 |
| 22      | NM Van der Merwe | Kroonstad          | 1986 |
| 21 7/8  | AJ De Villiers   | OFS                | 1986 |
| 21 7/8  | MM Bester        | OFS                | 1986 |
| 21 6/8  | PL Smit          | Tussen-Die-Riviere | 1981 |
| 21 6/8  | DL Diedericks    | Bultfontein        | 1983 |
| 21 4/8  | BD Bester        | Kroonstad          | 1987 |

## Blouwildebees / Blue Wildebeest (*Brindled Gnu*)

(*Connochaetes taurinus taurinus*) (Method of Measuring C – Min.28 1/2")

**Code:4321**

A large antelope of clumsy appearance, considerably larger than the Black Wildebeest. Overall colour is a dull grey with dark vertical stripes on the neck, shoulders and body that gives it its brindled appearance. There is a beard on the throat and a long black mane on the neck and shoulders. The tail is long, black and hairy. The horns (both sexes) extend laterally then curve upward and inward.



**Distribution:** R.S.A, Namibia, Zambia, Zimbabwe, Angola, Mozambique and southern Tanzania

| Measure | Hunter           | Area               | Year  |
|---------|------------------|--------------------|-------|
| 34      | J Grimbeek       | Vivo               | 2015  |
| 33 2/8  | AF Neumeyer      | Marico             | 2017  |
| 33 1/8  | AF Neumeyer      | Bray               | 2017  |
| 32 5/8  | NMJ van Rensburg | Sentrum            | 1995  |
| 32 4/8  | J Venter         | Vivo               | 2016  |
| 32 3/8  | A F Neumeyer     | Rustenburg         | 2014  |
| 32 3/8  | J Grimbeek       | Vivo               | 2016  |
| 32 1/8  | PR van Niekerk   | Vivo               | 2016  |
| 32      | J Grimbeek       | Vivo               | 2010  |
| 31 7/8  | SCJ Botha        | Thabazimbi         | 1982  |
| 31 7/8  | LL Vorster       | Ohrigstad          | 1999  |
| 31 6/8  | A Fouche         | Limpopo Province   | 2004  |
| 31 6/8  | ASC van Heerden  | Odendaalsrus       | 2013  |
| 31 6/8  | LJ Du Plessis    | Alldays            | 2018  |
| 31 5/8  | J Grimbeek       | Vivo               | 2016  |
| 31 5/8  | FJ Botha         | Thabazimbi         | 2022  |
| 31 4/8  | HC Olivier       | Hoedspruit         | 1988  |
| 31 4/8  | PA Pollono       | Vrystaat           | 1995  |
| 31 4/8  | M Coetzee        | Limpopo Province   | 2004  |
| 31 4/8  | CJ Barnard       | Thabazimbi         | 2014  |
| 31 4/8  | JWT Potgieter    | Rooibokkraal       | 2016  |
| 31 2/8  | J Marais         |                    | 1980  |
| 31 1/8  | A Jacobsz        | Swartruggens       | 2014* |
| 31 1/8  | PS Moller        | Ellisras           | 1999  |
| 31 1/8  | C Venter (Mej)   | Musina             | 2012  |
| 31 1/8  | J Grimbeek       | Vivo               | 2015* |
| 31      | H Hepburn        | Northern Transvaal | 1986  |
| 31      | E Hefer          | Thabazimbi         | 1990  |
| 30 7/8  | C Venter         | Musina             | 2011  |
| 30 7/8  | J Grimbeek       | Vivo               | 2015  |
| 30 6/8  | NJ Pieterse      | Alldays            | 2014  |
| 30 6/8  | B van der Walt   | Thabazimbi         | 2015  |
| 30 6/8  | SM Vermeulen     | Theunisen          | 2022  |
| 30 5/8  | M Koch           | Marken             | 2010  |
| 30 5/8  | A Davel          | Vereeniging        |       |
| 30 4/8  | M Heunes         | Kroonstad          | 1992  |
| 30 4/8  | ZC Coetzee       | Thabazimbi         | 2008  |
| 30 4/8  | J J de Kock      | Koedoesrand        | 2009  |
| 30 4/8  | C Venter         | Musina             | 2012  |
| 30 4/8  | C Gretton        | Lephalale          | 2012  |
| 30 4/8  | GP Buys          | Warmbad            | 2012  |

| Measure | Hunter          | Area               | Year |
|---------|-----------------|--------------------|------|
| 30 4/8  | J. Graham       | Vivo               | 2017 |
| 30 4/8  | D Jacobs        | Witbank            | 2022 |
| 30 3/8  | M Simpson       | Phalaborwa         | 2012 |
| 30 3/8  | RH Gardiner     | Kimberley          | 1988 |
| 30 3/8  | JR Van Dijk     | Vrystaat           | 2002 |
| 30 2/8  | NH Theron       | Vaalwater          | 1988 |
| 30 2/8  | A Botes         | Thabazimbi         | 2018 |
| 30 2/8  | A de O Teixeira | Soutpansberg       | 1992 |
| 30 2/8  | GF Le Roux      | Sentrum            | 2000 |
| 30 2/8  | M Vd Hoff       | North-West         | 2004 |
| 30 2/8  | I Jonker        | Petrusburg         | 2008 |
| 30 2/8  | J du Plooy      | Brits              | 2010 |
| 30 2/8  | J M Riekert     | Marble Hall        | 2013 |
| 30 2/8  | FJ Botha        | Rooiberg           | 2019 |
| 30 2/8  | CA Flemix       | Boshoff            | 2019 |
| 30 2/8  | S Joubert       | Burgersfort        | 2022 |
| 30 1/8  | R Moolman       | Hoedspruit         | 1992 |
| 30 1/8  | JA Breedt       | Limpopo Province   | 2002 |
| 30 1/8  | Z Robberts      | Gauteng            | 2004 |
| 30 1/8  | HJ le Roux      | Mussina            | 2016 |
| 30      | JL Bedeaux      | Gariiep            | 2014 |
| 30      | F Harmse        |                    | 1973 |
| 30      | MF Van Staden   | Northern Transvaal | 1985 |
| 30      | PJ Miller       | Hoedspruit         | 1998 |
| 30      | JA De Man       | Vrystaat Free Sate | 2005 |
| 30      | H S de Beer     | Dundee             | 2008 |
| 30      | G P M Schoeman  | Clocholan          | 2010 |
| 30      | D Behrens       | Rustenburg         | 2010 |
| 30      | JHH Jansen      | Carolina           | 2010 |
| 29 7/8  | R Jansen        | Carolina           | 2010 |
| 29 7/8  | J Marx          | Zeerust            | 2013 |
| 29 7/8  | J A Boshoff     | Ellisras           | 2014 |
| 29 6/8  | J Swanepoel     | Hoedspruit         | 1986 |
| 29 6/8  | EL Burger       | Dwaalboom          | 1987 |
| 29 6/8  | AC Hattingh     | Messina            | 1997 |
| 29 6/8  | J S Davel       | Baltimore          | 2010 |
| 29 6/8  | O Botha         | Malelane           | 2011 |
| 29 6/8  | DCO Ferreira    | Warmbad            | 2013 |
| 29 6/8  | SP du Toit      | Ellisras           | 2016 |
| 29 6/8  | A Botes         | Zeerust            | 2017 |
| 29 6/8  | A Botes         | Modimolle          | 2018 |

| Measure | Hunter                 | Area               | Year |
|---------|------------------------|--------------------|------|
| 29 6/8  | EA Van Der Merwe       | Swartwater         | 2019 |
| 29 5/8  | F Taylor               | Mussina            | 2004 |
| 29 5/8  | SH Sutherland          | Rayton             | 2013 |
| 29 5/8  | H Stander              | Thabazimbi         | 2000 |
| 29 5/8  | A van Vreden           | Alldays            | 2007 |
| 29 5/8  | GH Muller              | Thabazimbi         | 2013 |
| 29 5/8  | G Britz                | Vivo               | 2015 |
| 29 4/8  | WJ Serfontein          | Rustenburg         | 2012 |
| 29 4/8  | HJ Mulder              | Rooibokkraal       | 1988 |
| 29 4/8  | JP Moolman             | Steelpoort         | 1992 |
| 29 4/8  | A Le Roux              | Tshipise           | 1993 |
| 29 4/8  | GO Strohm              | Tussen-Die-Riviere | 1995 |
| 29 4/8  | PJ Miller              | Hoedspruit         | 1999 |
| 29 4/8  | A Van Raay             | Mpumalanga         | 2005 |
| 29 4/8  | EPJ Van der Westhuizen | Vaalwater          | 2005 |
| 29 4/8  | BJ Venter              | Ellisras           | 2007 |
| 29 4/8  | D G Oosthuizen         | Phalaborwa         | 2009 |
| 29 4/8  | L Munday               | Thabazimbi         | 2011 |
| 29 4/8  | J Grimbeek             | Vivo               | 2013 |
| 29 4/8  | A F Neumeyer           | Rustenburg         | 2014 |
| 29 4/8  | JM de Wit              | Gravelot Limpopo   | 2015 |
| 29 4/8  | C.B.N. Carstens        | Thabazimbi         | 2015 |
| 29 4/8  | JA Rough               | Sterkrivier        | 2018 |
| 29 4/8  | G Heale                | Alldays            | 2018 |
| 29 4/8  | MJJ Oosthuizen         | Boshof             | 2021 |
| 29 3/8  | GA Sparks              | Ciskei             | 1987 |
| 29 3/8  | HP Steenkamp           |                    | 1990 |
| 29 3/8  | HJ Mulder              | Thabazimbi         | 1993 |
| 29 3/8  | PJ Gouws               | Wilton Valley      | 1993 |
| 29 3/8  | AN Van Vreden          | Bloemhof           | 2005 |
| 29 3/8  | PJ Odendaal            | Bloemhof           | 2005 |
| 29 3/8  | WP Geyer               | Pongola            | 2007 |
| 29 3/8  | F Scheepers            | Kimberley          | 2008 |
| 29 3/8  | T J C le Roux          | Warmbad            | 2010 |
| 29 3/8  | F Neumeyer             | Swartruggens       | 2010 |
| 29 3/8  | L Dique                | Tosca              | 2011 |
| 29 3/8  | FJ Botha               | Potgietersrus      | 2013 |
| 29 2/8  | J Grimbeek             | Vivo               | 2014 |
| 29 2/8  | TA Du Toit             |                    | 1965 |
| 29 2/8  | E Chirgwin             | Rustenburg         | 1982 |
| 29 2/8  | AN van Vreden          | Marken             | 2007 |
| 29 2/8  | C Venter               | Musina             | 2009 |
| 29 2/8  | R Wright               | Limpopo Province   | 2009 |
| 29 2/8  | H S Barnard            | Vivo               | 2010 |
| 29 2/8  | L Vorster              | Beestekraal        | 2010 |
| 29 2/8  | JL Bedeaux             | Groot Marico       | 2014 |
| 29 1/8  | J Grimbeek             | Vivo               | 2013 |
| 29 1/8  | D le Roux              | Ohrigstad          | 2013 |
| 29 1/8  | JF Bouwer              | Dwaalboom          | 1985 |
| 29 1/8  | F Bamberger            | Limpopo Province   | 2002 |
| 29 1/8  | T Snyman               | Ellisras           | 2003 |
| 29 1/8  | CHP Groenewald         | Vaalwater          | 2006 |
| 29 1/8  | P Erasmus              | Graspan            | 2010 |
| 29 1/8  | J P Janse van Rensburg | Bethal             | 2010 |
| 29 1/8  | S E Wiesner            | Tzaneen            | 2010 |
| 29 1/8  | KR Sutton              | Sentrum            | 2018 |
| 29      | D du Preez             | Ellisras           | 2012 |
| 29      | PL Smit                | Letaba             | 1983 |
| 29      | J Kofman               | Bethulie           | 1984 |
| 29      | A Van Dyk              | Gravelotte         | 1992 |
| 29      | J H H Jansen           | Luangwa Valley     | 1994 |
| 29      | WF Burger              | Botswana           | 1996 |

| Measure | Hunter               | Area               | Year |
|---------|----------------------|--------------------|------|
| 29      | SH Naude             | Ladysmith          | 1997 |
| 29      | B Van Rooyen         | Warmbad            | 2006 |
| 29      | JP Gouws             | Naboomspruit       | 2007 |
| 29      | J Smith [Boog / Bow] | Vivo               | 2008 |
| 29      | AJ Helberg           | De Beng            | 2011 |
| 29      | J. Rossouw           | Clocolan           | 2013 |
| 29      | E.J.J. van Rhyn      | Vivo               | 2017 |
| 29      | A Botes              | Zeerust            | 2017 |
| 29      | B Vermaak            | Moedville          | 2017 |
| 29      | EA Van Der Merwe     | Swartwater         | 2017 |
| 29      | RR Hales             | Thabazimbi         | 2018 |
| 29      | FR Herselman         | Ellisras           | 2019 |
| 28 7/8  | AC Andersen          | Thabazimbi         | 1986 |
| 28 7/8  | GM Pretorius         | Limpopo Province   | 1996 |
| 28 7/8  | W A de Winnaar       | Pongola            | 2010 |
| 28 7/8  | D F Grobler          | Baltimore          | 2010 |
| 28 7/8  | M Cloete             | Kuruman            | 2011 |
| 28 7/8  | J.C. Du Toit         | All Days           | 2015 |
| 28 7/8  | JJ Booysens          | Boshhoek           | 2016 |
| 28 7/8  | R Stickling          | Alldays            | 2017 |
| 28 7/8  | S Thompson           | Alldays            | 2017 |
| 28 7/8  | CL De Wet            | Hoopstad           | 2018 |
| 28 6/8  | CAG De Muelenaere    | Groblerdal         | 1985 |
| 28 6/8  | D Cilliers           | Potchefstroom      | 2000 |
| 28 6/8  | A Muller             | Pongola            | 2006 |
| 28 6/8  | J G B Marais         | Pienaarsrivier     | 2010 |
| 28 6/8  | C J Louwrens         | Kimberley          | 2010 |
| 28 6/8  | D Barnard            | Thabazimbi         | 2010 |
| 28 6/8  | JD de Beer           | Vivo               | 2012 |
| 28 6/8  | M Gous               | Bela-bela          | 2014 |
| 28 6/8  | MW Smuts             | Swartruggens       | 2016 |
| 28 6/8  | GDP Kotze            | Vorstershoop       | 2016 |
| 28 5/8  | GJJ Rall             | Potgietersrus      | 1981 |
| 28 5/8  | BC Schoonwinkel      | Setlagoli          | 1989 |
| 28 5/8  | DJ Van Graan         | Thabazimbi         | 1989 |
| 28 5/8  | F Lottering          | Hoedspruit         | 1991 |
| 28 5/8  | GF Le Roux           | Verwoerddam        | 1992 |
| 28 5/8  | SH Naude             | Dwaalboom          | 1996 |
| 28 5/8  | RJ Botes             | Botswana           | 1998 |
| 28 5/8  | J Marais             | Noord-Wes          | 2004 |
| 28 5/8  | AC Brand             | Alldays            | 2007 |
| 28 5/8  | TS Liversage         | Bela Bela          | 2009 |
| 28 5/8  | C S Erasmus          | Roedtan            | 2017 |
| 28 5/8  | I ELLIS              | Klerksdorp         | 2016 |
| 28 5/8  | C S Erasmus          | Roedtan            | 2017 |
| 28 5/8  | I ELLIS              | Klerksdorp         | 2016 |
| 28 4/8  | W Harold             | Ellisras           | 2013 |
| 28 4/8  | L Van der Merwe      | Hoedspruit         | 1977 |
| 28 4/8  | W H Boshoff          | Botswana           | 1983 |
| 28 4/8  | F Van Staden         | Northern Transvaal | 1986 |
| 28 4/8  | G CJ Loubser         | Pongola            | 1992 |
| 28 4/8  | N Badenhorst         | Vorstershoop       | 1996 |
| 28 4/8  | H Stander            | Limpopo Province   | 2002 |
| 28 4/8  | L Coetzer            | Vryheid            | 2008 |
| 28 4/8  | G van Niekerk        | Klerksdorp         | 2010 |
| 28 4/8  | A Koekemoer          | Koster             | 2011 |
| 28 4/8  | M Wissekerke         | Rooibokkraal       | 2013 |
| 28 4/8  | CJ Lotter            | Bethal             | 2012 |
| 28 4/8  | BJ Van Der Merwe     | Slurry             | 2012 |
| 28 4/8  | JJ Ferreira          | Koster             | 2016 |
| 28 4/8  | PSJ Botha            | Zeerust            | 2016 |
| 28 4/8  | RD Liebel            | Dendron            | 2016 |

## Witbaard Wildebees / White-Bearded Wildebeest (*Gnu*)

(*Connochaetes taurinus albojubatus*) (Method of Measuring C – Min. (22 3/8"))

**Code:3191**

In height, weight and habit it is virtually identical to the Blue Wildebeest. The body stripes may be darker. The beard is a dirty, yellowish white and some white hairs may be present in the mane

**Distribution:** From central Tanzania, north to the Tana River (Kenya)

| Measure | Hunter      | Area               | Year |
|---------|-------------|--------------------|------|
| 27 5/8  | RID Myburgh | Masailand Tanzania | 1963 |



## Nyasaland Wildebees / Nyasaland Wildebeest (*Gnu*)

(*Connochaetes taurinus johnstoni*) (Method of Measuring C – Min. (22 3/8"))

**Code:4331**

The smallest of the common wildebeest. The body-colour is a brownish grey, browner than the other races. The face is mainly chestnut and the mane is black and it has a distinctive white band across the nose.

**Distribution:** Northern Mozambique, northeastern Zambia and north into southern Tanzania. It is thought to be extinct in Malawi

| Measure | Hunter        | Area                 | Year |
|---------|---------------|----------------------|------|
| 28 7/8  | M Gericke     | Selous Tanzanië      | 2008 |
| 27 5/8  | RID Myburgh   | Upper Luangwa Zambia | 1967 |
| 27 2/8  | GJ Du Plessis |                      | 1963 |

| Measure | Hunter        | Area            | Year |
|---------|---------------|-----------------|------|
| 25 5/8  | WJ Van Rooyen | Selous Tanzania | 2018 |
| 24 7/8  | C Van Rooyen  | Selous Tanzania | 2019 |



## Rooiduiker / Red Duiker (*Natal Red Duiker*)

(*Cephalophus natalensis*) (Method of Measuring A – Min.2 4/8")

**Code:1071**

A relatively small duiker 21inge uniformly chestnut colour. The horns (both sexes) are thick and short, cone shaped, strongly 21inge dat the base and grow backward in the plane of the face. Females are larger than the males but have smaller horns.

**Distribution:** From K.Z.N and eastern part of R.S.A, Mozambique, Malawi, Zimbabwe to Tanzania and Zaire

| Measure | Hunter          | Area            | Year |
|---------|-----------------|-----------------|------|
| 4 1/8   | HB De Kock      | Beira           | 2018 |
| 3 2/8   | I Jordaan       | Louis Trichardt | 2017 |
| 3 1/8   | N Van Rooyen    | Zululand        | 1975 |
| 3 1/8   | J Kofman        | Mkuze           | 1984 |
| 3 1/8   | A Van Dyk       | Hluhluwe        | 1990 |
| 3 1/8   | J Rossouw       | Louis Trichardt | 2005 |
| 3 1/8   | BJ De Klerk     | Louis Trichardt | 2020 |
| 3       | KW Kohrs        |                 | 1971 |
| 3       | FJ Botha        | Hluhluwe        | 2021 |
| 2 7/8   | KW Kohrs        |                 | 1968 |
| 2 7/8   | W vd Westhuizen |                 | 1970 |
| 2 7/8   | JF Du Plooy     | Mkuze           | 1992 |
| 2 7/8   | GJ Geel         | Phalaborwa      | 1998 |
| 2 7/8   | D. Labuschagne  | Hluhluwe        | 2015 |
| 2 7/8   | FJ Botha        | Malelane        | 2016 |

| Measure | Hunter             | Area            | Year |
|---------|--------------------|-----------------|------|
| 2 6/8   | G Rall             | Hluhluwe        | 1988 |
| 2 6/8   | PL Viviers         | Mkuze           | 1992 |
| 2 6/8   | J Josch            | Kangwane        | 1994 |
| 2 6/8   | JL Marais          | Mkuze           | 1997 |
| 2 6/8   | M Heunes           | Mozambique      | 1997 |
| 2 6/8   | SH Naude           | Mkuze           | 2011 |
| 2 6/8   | G Buitendag        | Hluhluwe        | 2020 |
| 2 5/8   | LJA Erasmus        | Hluhluwe        | 1989 |
| 2 5/8   | A Scheffer         | Mkuze           | 1997 |
| 2 5/8   | EA Lemmer          | Skeerpoort      | 2006 |
| 2 5/8   | J Grimbeek         | Louis Trichardt | 2002 |
| 2 4/8   | PP Van Zyl         | Hluhluwe        | 1990 |
| 2 4/8   | PG Botha           | Maramueo        | 2017 |
| 2 4/8   | R Janse v Rensburg | Maramueo        | 2017 |



# Rooiflank Duiker / Red Flanked Duiker

(*Cephalophus rufilatus*) (Method of Measuring A – Min. (2"))

Code:4051

A slender, elegant duiker. Body colour is a bright reddish buff with a distinguishing slate blue stripe running from halfway up the nose along the middle of the back to the hindquarters widening on the back. The ears are wide and black on the back. The tail has a black tip. The horns (males only) are cone shaped, ringed at the base, straight and grow backward in the plane of the face.

**Distribution:** From Gambia, east Ghana and Nigeria to the northern Zaire

| Measure | Hunter       | Area        | Year |
|---------|--------------|-------------|------|
| 3 1/8   | MH Viljoen   | Ndoki Congo | 1998 |
| 2 5/8   | N Van Rooyen | CAR         | 1990 |

| Measure | Hunter     | Area        | Year |
|---------|------------|-------------|------|
| 2 5/8   | MH Viljoen | Ndoki Congo | 1998 |



# Geelrug Duiker / Yellow Backed Duiker

(*Cephalophus silvicultor*) (Method of Measuring A – Min.4 4/8")

Code: 1081

It is one of the three "giant" duikers (the others are Jentink and the Abbott) The colour is blackish brown on the head, neck, legs and most of the body with a triangular patch of yellowish buff stretching from the middle of the back to the rump. The well-developed head tuft is reddish brown mixed with black. The tail is short and thin with a small black tuft. The horns (both sexes) are ringed for most of their length and curve backward and downward slightly below the plane of the face.

**Distribution:** Sierra Leone, Gabon, the Ituri region of Zaire, Sudan, Zambia and Angola. May also be found in the Mau region of Kenya

| Measure | Hunter     | Area         | Year |
|---------|------------|--------------|------|
| 7 1/8   | GA Sparks  | Lunga Zambia | 1983 |
| 6 7/8   | M Viljoen  | CAR          | 1995 |
| 6       | MH Viljoen | Ndoki Congo  | 1998 |

| Measure | Hunter       | Area         | Year |
|---------|--------------|--------------|------|
| 5 5/8   | LJA Erasmus  | Lunga Zambia | 1983 |
| 5 2/8   | N Van Rooyen | Mboki CAR    | 1988 |



# Blou Duiker / Blue Duiker

(*Cephalophus monticola*) (Method of Measuring A – Min.1 6/8")

Code:1061

The smallest of the duikers, it is greyish brown with small heavily ringed horns turning towards each other at the tips. Females are slightly larger and are also horned except in parts of east Africa.

**Distribution:** Whidespread in the forested areas throughout the Ethiopian zoological area, that is south of the Sahara and east of the Niger river in Nigeria

| Measure | Hunter      | Area        | Year |
|---------|-------------|-------------|------|
| 2 2/8   | G Buitendag | Cradock     | 2020 |
| 2 1/8   | KW Kohrs    | Natal       | 1973 |
| 2 1/8   | CH Höll     | Stutterheim | 1987 |
| 2 1/8   | D Cilliers  | Alexandria  | 1999 |
| 2 1/8   | G Muller    | Richmond    | 2022 |
| 2       | SH Naude    | Port Alfred | 2016 |
| 2       | FJ Botha    | Port Alfred | 2021 |

| Measure | Hunter      | Area        | Year |
|---------|-------------|-------------|------|
| 2       | BJ de Klerk | Richmond    | 2022 |
| 1 7/8   | G Nel       | Bedford     | 1994 |
| 1 7/8   | G Merrick   | Port Alfred | 2013 |
| 1 7/8   | FJ Botha    | Humansdorp  | 2015 |
| 1 7/8   | I Jordaan   | Calitzdorp  | 2016 |
| 1 7/8   | HB de Kock  | Port Alfred | 2017 |
| 1 6/8   | GA Sparks   | Ciskei      | 1986 |



# Suidelike Bosduiker / Southern Bush-Duiker

(*Sylvicapra grimmia grimmia*) (Method of Measuring A – Min.4 4/8")

**Code:4061**

It is the largest of the five bush duikers with the longest horns as well. The general colour is pale greyish brown grizzled with a dark brown nose-stripe. The ears are long with narrow pointed tips. The head is long and narrow. The horns are ringed for the first one third and grow back nearly in line with the face.



**Distribution:** R.S.A, Namibia, Botswana, Mozambique, Zambia and Zimbabwe

| Measure | Hunter            | Area            | Year  |
|---------|-------------------|-----------------|-------|
| 7       | SC Botha          |                 | 1975  |
| 7       | CJ Nortje         | Vergeleë, Tosca | 2015  |
| 6 4/8   | WS Burger         | Mariental       | 2007  |
| 6 2/8   | J H Lubbe         | Makwasie        | 2005  |
| 6 2/8   | PS Moller         | Underberg       | 2007  |
| 6 2/8   | A F Neumeyer      | Badplaas        | 2014  |
| 6 1/8   | JJ van Rooyen     | Randfontein     | 2014* |
| 6       | AHG Fourie        | Ventersdorp     | 2012  |
| 6       | J Kofman          | Phalaborwa      | 1978  |
| 6       | L Kotze           | Leslie          | 2019  |
| 5 7/8   | BWJ Labuschagne   |                 | 1971  |
| 5 7/8   | J Kofman          | Kuruman         | 1983  |
| 5 7/8   | JJ Snyman         | Thabazimbi      | 1996  |
| 5 7/8   | P Brits           | Heidelberg GP   | 2014  |
| 5 7/8   | FJ Botha          | Port Alfred     | 2021  |
| 5 6/8   | PJ Saayman        | Riversdal       | 1981  |
| 5 6/8   | S M Vermeulen     | Dealesvillie    | 2009  |
| 5 6/8   | W.L. Marais       | Hoopstad        | 2012  |
| 5 6/8   | LA Neumeyer       | Bray            | 2016  |
| 5 5/8   | CF Van Aardt      | Postmasburg     | 1998  |
| 5 5/8   | H F Blignaut      | Carolina        | 2007  |
| 5 5/8   | F Meyer           | Bethlehem       | 2012  |
| 5 4/8   | G Merrick         | Van der Kloof   | 2013  |
| 5 4/8   | CJ Theunissen     | Mkuze           | 1987  |
| 5 4/8   | GJ Ulrich         | Kanyati         | 1996  |
| 5 4/8   | HS Fourie         | Klerksdorp      | 2007  |
| 5 4/8   | PJ Human          | Standerton      | 2023  |
| 5 3/8   | J Ririe           |                 | 1968  |
| 5 3/8   | FJ Van der Heever |                 | 1970  |
| 5 3/8   | GJJ Rall          | Potgietersrus   | 1981  |
| 5 3/8   | JT Marais         | Zululand        | 1987  |
| 5 3/8   | P Roos            | Rooibokkraal    | 1991  |
| 5 3/8   | CJ Matthee        | Mpumalanga      | 2002  |
| 5 3/8   | C White           | Makwassie       | 2009  |
| 5 3/8   | J Bondesio        | Delerayville    | 2013  |
| 5 3/8   | L Van Emmenis     | Naboomspruit    | 1990  |
| 5 3/8   | FJ Botha          | Devon           | 2016  |
| 5 3/8   | SP du Toit        | Vrede           | 2016  |
| 5 3/8   | NGJ Mare          | Bothaville      | 2016  |
| 5 3/8   | RC Edkins         | Bray            | 2019  |
| 5 3/8   | G Buitendag       | Alma            | 2021  |
| 5 2/8   | G Swart           | Messina         | 1983  |
| 5 2/8   | RE Erasmus        | Marico          | 1989  |
| 5 2/8   | GF Le Roux        | Setlagoli       | 1994  |
| 5 2/8   | A Scheffer        | Mkuze           | 1997  |
| 5 2/8   | I Bester          | Pongola         | 2007  |
| 5 2/8   | M Van Niekerk     | Derby           | 2009  |
| 5 2/8   | R Liebenberg      | Mosselbaai      | 2011  |
| 5 2/8   | RJ Reiners        | Klipplaat       | 2014  |
| 5 2/8   | R Botha           | Burgersfort     | 2017  |
| 5 1/8   | KD Mädel          | Tolwe           | 1990  |
| 5 1/8   | NM Van der Merwe  | Setlagoli       | 1992  |
| 5 1/8   | GJ Geel           | Phalaborwa      | 1998  |
| 5 1/8   | Gavin Fourie      | Warmbad         | 2005  |
| 5 1/8   | AF Neumeyer       | Bray            | 2013  |
| 5 1/8   | D,Heymans         | .Stella.        | 2015  |
| 5       | G van Niekerk     | Ventersdorp     | 2012  |

| Measure | Hunter               | Area           | Year |
|---------|----------------------|----------------|------|
| 5       | HE Sparks            | Eastern Cape   | 1987 |
| 5       | W Joubert            | Magudu         | 1987 |
| 5       | J. Graham            | Messina        | 1990 |
| 5       | G Van den Bergh      | Free State     | 1991 |
| 5       | H Fourie             | Mkuze          | 1991 |
| 5       | M Badenhorst         | Outjo          | 1992 |
| 5       | L De Bruin           | Golela         | 1994 |
| 5       | JH V Vreden          | Mpumalanga     | 2004 |
| 5       | J M Erasmus          | Derby          | 2010 |
| 5       | J Horn               | Weenen         | 2011 |
| 5       | R Koekemoer          | Boshoff        | 2013 |
| 5       | J Grimbeek           | Pietersburg    | 2010 |
| 5       | JA Jansen van Vuuren | Zimbabwe       | 2014 |
| 5       | G Buitendag          | Marken         | 2021 |
| 5       | FJ Botha             | Port Alfred    | 2022 |
| 4 7/8   | G Merrick            | Port Alfred    | 2013 |
| 4 7/8   | J Grimbeek           | Vivo           | 2014 |
| 4 7/8   | RF Sparks            | Adelaide       | 1982 |
| 4 7/8   | JL Hough             | Bergville      | 1985 |
| 4 7/8   | CJ Theunissen        | Natal          | 1986 |
| 4 7/8   | PDG Dreyer           | Mkuze          | 1988 |
| 4 7/8   | A Van Dyk            | Gravelotte     | 1992 |
| 4 7/8   | R Moolman            | Zululand       | 1992 |
| 4 7/8   | JF Kotzee            | Noord-Kaap     | 2002 |
| 4 7/8   | WH Boshof            | Standerton     | 2006 |
| 4 7/8   | S M Grobler          | Pongola        | 2008 |
| 4 7/8   | A Du Plessis         | Thabazimbi     | 2009 |
| 4 7/8   | F W Van Greune       | Ellisras       | 2009 |
| 4 7/8   | N C W Arnold         | Rustenburg     | 2011 |
| 4 7/8   | G van Niekerk        | Stilfontein    | 2011 |
| 4 7/8   | PL Pienaar           | Greylingstad   | 2012 |
| 4 7/8   | FJ Botha             | Balfour        | 2015 |
| 4 7/8   | J. Diedericks        | Musina         | 2017 |
| 4 6/8   | WJS Strydom          | Melmoth        | 1978 |
| 4 6/8   | GJJ Oosthuizen       | Lushof         | 1980 |
| 4 6/8   | J Nel                | Zambezi Valley | 1984 |
| 4 6/8   | ER Hageman           | Bedford        | 1985 |
| 4 6/8   | R Wagenaar           | Paul Roux      | 2008 |
| 4 6/8   | J Bester             | Middelburg     | 2009 |
| 4 6/8   | J Oelofse            | Swartruggens   | 2011 |
| 4 6/8   | L. Saayman           | Campbell       | 2013 |
| 4 6/8   | S M Vermeulen        | Piketberg      | 2014 |
| 4 6/8   | I. Jordaan           | Kimberly       | 2014 |
| 4 5/8   | R Koekemoer          | Somerset-East  | 2008 |
| 4 5/8   | J J T Gertenbach     | Heidelberg     | 2010 |
| 4 5/8   | J S Muller           | Cradock        | 2010 |
| 4 5/8   | K Gintzer            | Middelburg     | 2011 |
| 4 5/8   | R Bruwer             | Middelburg MP  | 2013 |
| 4 5/8   | BP Beumont           | Vryburg        | 2014 |
| 4 5/8   | HL Venter            | Burgersfort    | 2021 |
| 4 5/8   | X Bailey             | Standerton     | 2021 |
| 4 4/8   | J A de Man           | Steenbokpan    | 2011 |
| 4 4/8   | JA Podges            | Standerton     | 2012 |
| 4 4/8   | G Haele              | Kimberley      | 2013 |
| 4 4/8   | CL de Jongh          | Alldays        | 2016 |
| 4 4/8   | JW Van Staden        | Standerton     | 2017 |
| 4 4/8   | X Bailey             | Standerton     | 2023 |

# Westelike Bosduiker / Western Bush-Duiker

(*Sylvicapra grimmia coronata*) (Method of Measuring A – Min. (2 6/8"))

Code: 4071

It is smaller both in body size and horns than the South-African sub-species. It is the smallest of the bush duikers. The general colour is grey with a yellowish orange tinge. The dark nose stripe extends up to the forehead. The horns are similar to that of the Southern Bush Duiker



| Measure | Hunter        | Area               | Year |
|---------|---------------|--------------------|------|
| 4 3/8   | NJ Badenhorst | Pama, Burkino Faso | 1996 |

| Measure | Hunter       | Area          | Year |
|---------|--------------|---------------|------|
| 4       | N Van Rooyen | Ouanda Djalle | 1982 |

# Klipspringer

(*Oreotragus oreotragus*) (Method of Measuring A – Min. 4 1/8")

Code: 2011

It is a small compact antelope with a small, round head and coat of coarse pithy, bristly hairs. The legs are sturdy and appear longer than they are because the animal actually walks on the tips of its blunt, cylindrical rubbery hooves. The general colour is yellowish olive sprinkled with grey. The tail is a mere stump. The horns are small, ringed at the base and rise nearly vertical above the eyes with a very slight forward curve. Only the males have horns except in a subspecies found in Kenya and Tanzania where some females have well-developed horns.



**Distribution:** From R.S.A in the south to Nigeria in the 24pot son Ethiopia and Somalia in the east, in suitable localities

| Measure | Hunter                | Area              | Year  |
|---------|-----------------------|-------------------|-------|
| 6 3/8   | FJ Botha              | Polokwane         | 2018  |
| 6 2/8   | JT Marais             | Middelburg        | 1986  |
| 6 1/8   | J Strauss             | Zeerust           | 1995  |
| 6       | AC Brand              | Groblersdal       | 2015  |
| 5 7/8   | L Bezuidenhout        | Alma-Waterberg    | 2016* |
| 5 6/8   | CP Van der Westhuizen | Ellisras          | 1991  |
| 5 6/8   | AF Neumeyer           | Naboomspruit      | 2022  |
| 5 5/8   | GA Sparks             | Eastern Transvaal | 1986  |
| 5 5/8   | AD Van der Vliet      | Ellisras          | 1995  |
| 5 5/8   | R Vermeulen           | Thabazimbi        | 2000  |
| 5 4/8   | LJA Erasmus           | Ellisras          | 1988  |
| 5 3/8   | PJ Saayman            | Noord Transvaal   | 1979  |
| 5 2/8   | C De Beer             | Kwe-Kwe – Zim     | 1991  |
| 5 1/8   | JF Du Plooy           | Waterberg         | 1990  |
| 5 1/8   | L Bezuidenhout        | Alma-Waterberg    | 2016  |
| 5       | MJ Van Staden         | Noord Transvaal   | 1985  |
| 5       | WHC Kröger            | Waterberg         | 1989  |
| 5       | R Janse v Rensburg    | Waterberg         | 2011  |
| 5       | G Buitendag           | Louis Trichard    | 2021  |
| 5       | G Muller              | Lydenburg         | 2023  |
| 4 7/8   | DP Malan              | Louis Trichardt   | 1998  |

| Measure | Hunter        | Area         | Year |
|---------|---------------|--------------|------|
| 4 7/8   | W J Jacobs    | Ellisras     | 2009 |
| 4 6/8   | PE Prohl      | Ellisras     | 1989 |
| 4 6/8   | WHC Kröger    | Waterberg    | 1990 |
| 4 6/8   | H Du Toit     | Zimbabwe     | 1993 |
| 4 6/8   | SH Naude      | Thabazimbi   | 2007 |
| 4 6/8   | A.F. Neumeyer | Ellisras, L  | 2015 |
| 4 5/8   | P Baard       |              | 1990 |
| 4 5/8   | R Nortje      | Tolwe        | 2013 |
| 4 5/8   | I Jordaan     | Groblersdal  | 2016 |
| 4 5/8   | MH Barnard    | Loskopdam    | 2020 |
| 4 4/8   | PP Van Zyl    | Ellisras     | 1995 |
| 4 4/8   | FA Nel        | Thabazimbi   | 1997 |
| 4 3/8   | L Van Emmenis | Naboomspruit | 1990 |
| 4 3/8   | C Millingham  | Musina       | 2019 |
| 4 2/8   | J H H Jansen  | Naboomspruit | 1995 |
| 4 2/8   | J. Graham     | Steelpoort   | 2010 |
| 4 2/8   | J Grimbeek    | Burgersfort  | 2018 |
| 4 2/8   | MG Simpson    | Musina       | 2019 |
| 4 1/8   | J Grimbeek    | Pietersburg  | 2009 |

# Livingstonese Soeni / Livinstone's Suni

(*Neotragus moschus livingstonianus*) (Method of Measuring A – Min.3")

**Code: 1111**

A small slender antelope with short legs. The general colour varies from greyish brown to reddish brown. The tail is fairly long and is constantly in motion. The horns (males only) are thick and somewhat flattened. It follows the line of the head and is heavily and narrowly ringed almost to the tips. Horns are straight, set well apart and are comparatively long for such a small antelope.



**Distribution:** From K.Z.N in R.S.A into Mozambique, Zambia and Zimbabwe

| Measure | Hunter           | Area       | Year |
|---------|------------------|------------|------|
| 4 2/8   | PG Botha         | Marambeuo  |      |
| 4 1/8   | KW Kohrs         | Zululand   | 1976 |
| 4       | JJ Senekal       | Natal      | 2001 |
| 4       | D Labuschagne    | Muansa     | 2021 |
| 3 7/8   | PL Smit          | Zululand   | 1986 |
| 3 7/8   | CJ Theunissen    | Zululand   | 1987 |
| 3 7/8   | M Heunes         | Mozambique | 1997 |
| 3 7/8   | R J van Rensburg | Marambeuo  |      |
| 3 7/8   | HB De Kock       | Beira      | 2018 |
| 3 7/8   | G Buitendag      | Hluhluwe   | 2020 |
| 3 7/8   | G Muller         | Hluhluwe   | 2022 |
| 3 6/8   | PP Van Zyl       | Msunduzi   | 1987 |
| 3 6/8   | A Scheffer       | Mkuze      | 1999 |

| Measure | Hunter        | Area     | Year |
|---------|---------------|----------|------|
| 3 6/8   | FJ Botha      | Hluhluwe | 2021 |
| 3 6/8   | BJ de Klerk   | Hluhluwe | 2022 |
| 3 5/8   | KW Kohrs      | Zululand | 1969 |
| 3 5/8   | JT Marais     | Zululand | 1987 |
| 3 4/8   | JH Gunter     | Mkuze    | 1987 |
| 3 4/8   | JH Kofman     | Mkuze    | 1988 |
| 3 4/8   | LJA Erasmus   | Hluhluwe | 1989 |
| 3 4/8   | JL Marais     | Mkuze    | 1999 |
| 3 4/8   | MH Viljoen    | Mkuze    | 2001 |
| 3 4/8   | D Labuschagne | Muansa   | 2021 |
| 3 3/8   | FJ Botha      | Hluhluwe | 2016 |
| 3 2/8   | CH Höll       | Zululand | 1982 |
| 3       | A Van Dyk     | Hluhluwe | 1990 |

# Suidelike Oorbietjie / Southern Oribi

(*Ourebia ourebi ourebi*) (Method of Measuring A – Min. 5")

**Code:3121**

A small gracefull antelope with a long slender neck and legs and long pointed ears. The silky coat is yellowish fawn above with white underparts that extend far up the chest and up the rump to the base of the tail. There is a white stripe over the eye and a bare black glandular spot below the ear. The horns (males only) are fairly short, slender, upright and lightly ringed at the base. Females are about one third larger than males.



**Distribution:** Isolated areas south of the Sahara in open grassy country

| Measure | Hunter        | Area       | Year |
|---------|---------------|------------|------|
| 6 6/8   | JM Laubscher  | Angola     | 1963 |
| 6 5/8   | A F Neumeyer  | Badplaas   | 2014 |
| 6 2/8   | WE Enslin     | Cedarville | 2016 |
| 6 1/8   | PP Van Zyl    | Stofberg   | 1986 |
| 5 7/8   | P Human       | Carolina   | 1987 |
| 5 7/8   | J Josch       | Kamberg    | 1992 |
| 5 6/8   | DL Diedericks | Sichifula  | 1985 |
| 5 6/8   | R Wallet      | Moorivier  | 2002 |
| 5 6/8   | CJ Matthee    | Mpumalanga | 2002 |

| Measure | Hunter                | Area        | Year |
|---------|-----------------------|-------------|------|
| 5 5/8   | A Van Dyk             | Rosetta     | 1990 |
| 5 5/8   | JF Bouwer             | Piet Retief | 1995 |
| 5 5/8   | NJ Badenhorst         | Amsterdam   | 1998 |
| 5 5/8   | BJ De Klerk           | Cederville  | 2022 |
| 5 4/8   | JL Janse van Rensburg | Badplaas    | 2005 |
| 5 4/8   | FJ Botha              | Port Alfred | 2018 |
| 5 4/8   | FJ Botha              | Port Alfred | 2016 |
| 5 4/8   | D Labuschagne         | Uganda      | 2020 |
| 5 4/8   | G Muller              | Kokstad     | 2022 |

# Kaapse Grysbok / Cape Grysbok

(*Raphicerus melanotis*) (Method of Measuring A – Min.3")

**Code:4101**

It is smaller than a Steenbok. It is a small, rather stout antelope with its rump a little higher than its shoulders. It differs from the Steenbok and Sharpe's Grysbok by having a pair of small side-hooves on each foot. It is rufous brown sprinkled with white giving it a reddish grizzled appearance. The horns are shorter than the ears, rising vertically from the head with a slight forward slant. Females are similar to males but a little larger and without horns.



**Distribution:** Low-lying and Coastal areas of the Cape Province in the R.S.A

| Measure | Hunter        | Area          | Year |
|---------|---------------|---------------|------|
| 4 2/8   | PJ Saayman    | Cape Kaap     | 1979 |
| 3 7/8   | JC Smit       | Barkley East  | 2007 |
| 3 6/8   | J Kruger      | Stutterheim   | 1994 |
| 3 6/8   | R Wallet      | Citrusdal     | 2003 |
| 3 6/8   | R Liebenberg  | Mosselbaai    | 2011 |
| 3 6/8   | FJ Botha      | Despatch      | 2014 |
| 3 5/8   | S M Vermeulen | Piketberg     | 2014 |
| 3 4/8   | JC Beneke     | Kenton-On-Sea | 1992 |

| Measure | Hunter     | Area          | Year |
|---------|------------|---------------|------|
| 3 4/8   | M Heunes   | Riversdal     | 1995 |
| 3 3/8   | KW Kohrs   |               | 1973 |
| 3 3/8   | CH Höll    | Diaz          | 1987 |
| 3 3/8   | PP Van Zyl | Grahamstown   | 1987 |
| 3 1/8   | PL Smit    | Eastern Cape  | 1986 |
| 3 1/8   | G Nel      | Eastern Cape  | 1994 |
| 3 1/8   | D Cilliers | Alexandria    | 1999 |
| 3       | JL Marais  | Kenton-On-Sea | 1999 |

# Tropiese Grysbok / Sharpe's Grysbok

(*Raphicerus sharpei*) (Method of Measuring A – Min.1 3/8")

Code:4111

It is slightly smaller than the Cape Grysbok The general colour is a bright tawny rufous sprinkled with white hairs on the upper parts. The face is yellowish brown. There is a narrow white stripe over the eye and a short dark nose stripe. The ears are large and the tail very short. The horns (males only) are very short, cone-shaped and ringed only at the base.

**Distribution:** From the northern parts of R.S.A, Zimbabwe, Zambia, Malawi, Mozambique to Tanzania and southeastern Zaire

| Measure | Hunter          | Area            | Year |
|---------|-----------------|-----------------|------|
| 2 7/8   | JA Breedts      | Limpopo Prov.   | 2002 |
| 2 4/8   | H Höll          | Limpopo Prov.   | 2002 |
| 2 2/8   | A Van Dyk       | Soutpansberg    | 1991 |
| 2 1/8   | H Fischer       | Zambezi Valley  | 1984 |
| 2 1/8   | PP Van Zyl      | Soutpansberg    | 1991 |
| 2 1/8   | FJ Botha        | Louis Trichart  | 2015 |
| 2       | KW Kohrs        | Nuanetsi Rivier | 1982 |
| 2       | LJA Erasmus     | Ellisras        | 1988 |
| 1 7/8   | HJ Wessels      |                 | 1968 |
| 1 7/8   | BWJ Labuschagne | Mozambique      | 1973 |

| Measure | Hunter         | Area            | Year |
|---------|----------------|-----------------|------|
| 1 7/8   | J Nel          | Zambezi Valley  | 1992 |
| 1 7/8   | FJ Botha       | Hoedspruit      | 2021 |
| 1 6/8   | A Roux         | Messina         | 1994 |
| 1 6/8   | FAE Mulders    | Soutpansberg    | 1996 |
| 1 6/8   | CH Walker      | Nyakazanga      | 2005 |
| 1 6/8   | BJ De Klerk    | Louis Trichardt | 2020 |
| 1 5/8   | AH Wynne-Jones | Matetsi         | 1982 |
| 1 5/8   | J. Graham      | Mosambiek       | 2010 |
| 1 4/8   | L Bezuidenhout | Marken          | 1988 |
| 1 4/8   | A Kruger       | Chirundu        | 2007 |



## Steenbok

(*Raphicerus campestris*) (Method of Measuring A – Min.4 4/8")

Code:4261

A small, elegant antelope with a short head, long legs and a short smooth coat. The general colour is a bright reddish fawn, tending to brown and sometimes grey, depending on the locality. The horns are smooth and only the males carry horns.

**Distribution:** Mainly in Southern-Africa where it is found in R.S.A, Mozambique, Botswana, Namibia, Zimbabwe and Zambia. There is a separate population in southern Kenya and northern and central Tanzania

| Measure | Hunter                | Area             | Year  |
|---------|-----------------------|------------------|-------|
| 7 4/8   | MC Botha              | Carnavon         | 2017  |
| 6 7/8   | AF Neumeyer           | Tarkastad        | 2018  |
| 6 6/8   | P.C.R. Venter         | Upington         | 2014  |
| 6 5/8   | JJ Senekal            | Pearson          | 2000  |
| 6 4/8   | HC Du Toit            | Postmasburg      | 1989  |
| 6 4/8   | DB Janse van Rensburg | Klipplaat        | 2019  |
| 6 3/8   | J Botha               | Middelburg Cape  | 2011  |
| 6 2/8   | HJ Wessels            | Free State       | 1971  |
| 6 2/8   | SJ Conradie           | Karoo            | 1983  |
| 6 2/8   | G Nel                 | Richmond         | 1998  |
| 6 2/8   | SM Vermeulen          | Fauresmith       | 1999  |
| 6 2/8   | LA van den Bergh      | Delmas           | 2012  |
| 6 2/8   | C van Graan           | Aberdeen         | 2016* |
| 6 1/8   | RJ Breytenbach        | Bronkhorstspuit  | 2004  |
| 6 1/8   | HC Olivier            |                  | 1987  |
| 6 1/8   | JJ Snyman             | Thabazimbi       | 1996  |
| 6 1/8   | DJ Erasmus            | Northern Cape    | 2004  |
| 6 1/8   | JS Barnard            | Makwassie        | 2007  |
| 6       | J Graham              | Ellisras         | 2008  |
| 6       | P D Sarkady           | Northam          | 2009  |
| 6       | H J Koekemoer         | Northern Cape    | 2011  |
| 6       | SJ Zeelie             | Oos Kaap         | 2012* |
| 6       | K van Eck             | Beaufort Wes     | 2017  |
| 6       | J. Graham             | Boshoff          | 2006  |
| 6       | JD Pienaar            | De Aar           | 2016  |
| 6       | D Vermaak             | Brandfort        | 2020  |
| 5 7/8   | AN van Vreden         | Swartwater       | 2013  |
| 5 7/8   | GM Pretorius          | Northern Cape    | 1985  |
| 5 7/8   | AJ Schoeman           | Steenbokpan      | 1986  |
| 5 7/8   | SJ Conradie           | Richmond         | 1989  |
| 5 7/8   | JG Morton             |                  | 2002  |
| 5 7/8   | AF Neumeyer           | Bray             | 2016  |
| 5 6/8   | G Muller              | Hope Town        | 2014  |
| 5 6/8   | CP Van der Westhuizen | Kalkveld Namibia | 1986  |

| Measure | Hunter                | Area          | Year |
|---------|-----------------------|---------------|------|
| 5 6/8   | C Goussard            | Prieska       | 2005 |
| 5 6/8   | TF Eastes             | Richmond      | 2006 |
| 5 6/8   | F Neumeyer            | Lichtenburg   | 2011 |
| 5 6/8   | FJ Botha              | De Aar        | 2014 |
| 5 5/8   | NM Van der Merwe      | Mafikeng      | 1988 |
| 5 5/8   | SJ Conradie           | Richmond      | 1988 |
| 5 5/8   | CP Van der Westhuizen | Bedford       | 1991 |
| 5 5/8   | MH Viljoen            | Kaap Cape     | 1995 |
| 5 5/8   | A Scheffer            | Mkuze         | 1997 |
| 5 5/8   | L Webber              | Bloemfontein  | 2010 |
| 5 5/8   | I. Jordaan            | Kimberly      | 2013 |
| 5 5/8   | L Saayman             | Dwaalboom     | 2019 |
| 5 5/8   | M Mc Gee              | Hartzhoogete  | 2021 |
| 5 4/8   | C A Delpont           | Aberdeen      | 2014 |
| 5 4/8   | JC Saaiman            | Kalahari      | 1985 |
| 5 4/8   | J Kruger              | Kuruman       | 1986 |
| 5 4/8   | G Landman             | Northern Cape | 2004 |
| 5 4/8   | G van Niekerk         | Ventersdorp   | 2010 |
| 5 4/8   | C Zeelie              | Grootvlei     | 2013 |
| 5 4/8   | J Botha               | Middelburg    | 2013 |
| 5 4/8   | JP van den Berg       | Standerton    | 2018 |
| 5 4/8   | FJ Botha              | Sutherland    | 2018 |
| 5 3/8   | G Merrick             | Van der Kloof | 2014 |
| 5 3/8   | MJ Fourie             | Naboomspruit  | 2013 |
| 5 3/8   | HP Conradie           | Karoo         | 1985 |
| 5 3/8   | J Beukes              | Klerksdorp    | 1992 |
| 5 3/8   | D Cilliers            | Potchefstroom | 1998 |
| 5 3/8   | JL Kroukamp           | Beestekraal   | 2000 |
| 5 3/8   | J C Smit              | Cradock       | 2010 |
| 5 3/8   | J H Hattingh          | Northam       | 2011 |
| 5 3/8   | Van Zyl Botha         | Middelburg    | 2013 |
| 5 2/8   | HJ Mulder             | Thabazimbi    | 1993 |
| 5 2/8   | JWJ Van der Merwe     | Cradock       | 1993 |
| 5 2/8   | JJ Snyman             | Thabazimbi    | 1996 |



| Measure | Hunter         | Area              | Year |
|---------|----------------|-------------------|------|
| 5 2/8   | SJH Venter     | Laingsburg        | 1997 |
| 5 2/8   | H F Blignaut   | Carolina          | 2007 |
| 5 2/8   | GC Fourie      | Jansenville       | 2009 |
| 5 2/8   | FJ Botha       | Jansenville       | 2015 |
| 5 2/8   | K van Eck      | Beaufort Wes      | 2017 |
| 5 2/8   | EA Botha       | Douglas           | 2018 |
| 5 2/8   | W Muller       | Pienaarsrivier    | 2020 |
| 5 1/8   | L De Meulenare |                   | 1970 |
| 5 1/8   | CJ Conradie    | Karoo             | 1984 |
| 5 1/8   | CJ Theron      | Karoo             | 1984 |
| 5 1/8   | CJ Theunissen  | Mkuze             | 1987 |
| 5 1/8   | H Jacobs       | Dwaalboom         | 1987 |
| 5 1/8   | J Josch        | Magudu            | 1992 |
| 5 1/8   | P Flack        | Cradock           | 1993 |
| 5 1/8   | BC Niehaus     | Vryburg           | 1997 |
| 5 1/8   | J J Deacon     | Potgietersrus     | 2010 |
| 5 1/8   | AG Knoetze     | Steytlerville     | 2011 |
| 5 1/8   | P Bruwer       | Limpopo Prov.     | 2012 |
| 5 1/8   | G Buitendag    | Virginia          | 2021 |
| 5       | JAL Potgieter  |                   | 1969 |
| 5       | A De Jager     | Rivesdal          | 1994 |
| 5       | R Wallet       | Pongola           | 1996 |
| 5       | CJ Horn        | Northen Cape      | 2005 |
| 5       | SH Naude       | Maruitz           | 2007 |
| 5       | J H Hattingh   | Mariental         | 2009 |
| 5       | NMA Schenk     | Murraysburg       | 2009 |
| 5       | A Fourie       | Ventersdorp       | 2010 |
| 5       | J C Smit       | Standerton        | 2010 |
| 5       | J A B van Zyl  | Colesberg         | 2010 |
| 5       | G Pendzialek   | Buffelspoort      | 2011 |
| 5       | P Bruwer       | Limpopo           | 2012 |
| 5       | J Bondesio     | Delerayville      | 2013 |
| 5       | I Grobler      | Kimberly          | 2012 |
| 5       | U Barnard      | Kendrew           | 2019 |
| 5       | EAC Claassen   | Sasolburg         | 2019 |
| 5       | MJD Potgieter  | Standerton        | 2022 |
| 4 7/8   | H Olivier      | Douglas           | 1986 |
| 4 7/8   | CJ Theunissen  | Natal             | 1988 |
| 4 7/8   | AH Du Plessis  | Thabazimbi        | 1990 |
| 4 7/8   | PJ Vermeulen   | Pilansberg        | 1995 |
| 4 7/8   | D Cilliers     | Magudu            | 1996 |
| 4 7/8   | HJ Mulder      | Omaruru           | 1996 |
| 4 7/8   | JJ Snyman      | Thabazimbi        | 1996 |
| 4 7/8   | N Badenhorst   | Vorstershooop     | 1996 |
| 4 7/8   | J Vosloo       | Marken            | 2000 |
| 4 7/8   | JF Malan       |                   | 2000 |
| 4 7/8   | M McGee        | Namibia           | 2000 |
| 4 7/8   | JA De Man      | Namibia           | 2002 |
| 4 7/8   | JF Kotzee      | Northen Cape      | 2002 |
| 4 7/8   | PJ Miller      | Northen Cape      | 2002 |
| 4 7/8   | J A de Man     | Mariental Namibia | 2004 |
| 4 7/8   | WH Boshof      | Standerton        | 2006 |
| 4 7/8   | HS Fourie      | Klerksdorp        | 2007 |
| 4 7/8   | D M du Preez   | Volksrust         | 2008 |
| 4 7/8   | G Pendzialek   | Buffelspoort      | 2011 |
| 4 7/8   | J Oelofse      | Dwaalboom         | 2011 |
| 4 7/8   | PH Van Wyk     | Olifantshoek      | 2018 |
| 4 7/8   | G Muller       | Mafikeng          | 2020 |

| Measure | Hunter           | Area              | Year  |
|---------|------------------|-------------------|-------|
| 4 6/8   | J Grimbeek       | Vivo              | 2008  |
| 4 6/8   | RF Sparks        | Adelaide          | 1982  |
| 4 6/8   | D Snyman         |                   | 1990  |
| 4 6/8   | G Christie       | Ventersdorp       | 1992  |
| 4 6/8   | A Van Dyk        | Soutpansberg      | 1995  |
| 4 6/8   | GO Stroh         | Postmasburg       | 1998  |
| 4 6/8   | JH V Vred        | Limpopo prov.     | 2004  |
| 4 6/8   | AL Hugo          | VanZylsrus        | 2007  |
| 4 6/8   | C H Susan        | Petrusville       | 2008  |
| 4 6/8   | J H Hattingh     | Ellisras          | 2008  |
| 4 6/8   | W Lubbe          | Malmesbury        | 2008  |
| 4 6/8   | J H Botha        | Masina            | 2009  |
| 4 6/8   | W J Jacobs       | Lichtenburg       | 2009  |
| 4 6/8   | J M Erasmus      | Britstown         | 2010  |
| 4 6/8   | J Oelofse        | Zeerust           | 2010  |
| 4 6/8   | J W v Staden     | Ermelo            | 2011  |
| 4 6/8   | J Beaudoux       | Noord Kaap        | 2012* |
| 4 6/8   | G Muller         | Boshof            | 2010  |
| 4 5/8   | H.S.Fourie       | Klerksdorp        | 2014  |
| 4 5/8   | L Van Emmenis    | Lydenburg         | 2000  |
| 4 5/8   | JA Beetge        |                   | 1968  |
| 4 5/8   | JF Barnard       | Potgietersrus     | 1986  |
| 4 5/8   | HG Wilson        | Limpopo prov.     | 1993  |
| 4 5/8   | HJ Mulder        | Thabazimbi        | 1995  |
| 4 5/8   | A Vermeulen      | Ellisras          | 1997  |
| 4 5/8   | JH Hattingh      | Namibia           | 1998  |
| 4 5/8   | IU Labuschagne   | Mariental Namibia | 2001  |
| 4 5/8   | JH van Vred      | Jacobsdal         | 2007  |
| 4 5/8   | D M du Preez     | Dendron           | 2008  |
| 4 5/8   | C A Bezuidenhout | Roetan            | 2009  |
| 4 5/8   | PJ Miller        | Marken            | 2009  |
| 4 5/8   | J Narsi          | Alldays           | 2010  |
| 4 5/8   | J Taljaart       | Villiers          | 2011  |
| 4 5/8   | GW Kleynhans     | Bray              | 2013  |
| 4 5/8   | D Labuschagne    | Bronkhorstspuit   | 2021  |
| 4 5/8   | R Nortjé         | Middelburg        | 2023  |
| 4 4/8   | G Dreyer         | Bela Bela         | 1991  |
| 4 4/8   | JF Du Plooy      | Colesberg         | 1992  |
| 4 4/8   | M Badenhorst     | Outjo             | 1992  |
| 4 4/8   | DJ Van Graan     | Lainsburg         | 1993  |
| 4 4/8   | CH Fraser        | Free State        | 1996  |
| 4 4/8   | PJ Miller        | VanZylsrus        | 1997  |
| 4 4/8   | PAO Van Zijl     | Olifantshoek      | 2006  |
| 4 4/8   | I Jonker         | Thabazimbi        | 2007  |
| 4 4/8   | J De Wit         | Blomvei           | 2009  |
| 4 4/8   | N du Plessis     | Doornkraal        | 2010  |
| 4 4/8   | Z A Neethling    | Niekerkshoop      | 2010  |
| 4 4/8   | HJ Labuschagne   | Aliwal Noord      | 2011  |
| 4 4/8   | CM James         | Luckhoff          | 2012  |
| 4 4/8   | PL Pienaar       | Greylingstad      | 2012  |
| 4 4/8   | W F Thuynsma     | Boshoff           | 2014  |
| 4 4/8   | J Grimbeek       | Askam             | 2015  |
| 4 4/8   | BJ De Klerk      | Vergelee          | 2020  |
| 5 3/8   | N vd Linde       | Standerton        | 2016  |
| 5 2/8   | F Jordaan        | Hofmeyr           | 2016  |

## Kirkse Dik-Dik / Kirk's Dik-Dik

(*Madoqua kirkii kirkii*) (Method of Measuring A – Min. (2 3/8"))

Code:4041

This is a tiny, slender antelope, gracefull and dainty with long slim legs. The hind legs are longer than the front legs and are bent so the buck has a sloping appearance. The nose is slightly elongated forming a medium-sized proboscis. The general colour is grizzled greyish brown. There are white rings around the eyes. The horns (males only) are small, ringed at the base and are longitudinally grooved. They are largely concealed by an erectile hair tuft on the forehead.

**Distribution:** From southern Somalia, south to Kenya and as far as central Tanzania, west to the Rift Valley

| Measure | Hunter        | Area     | Year |
|---------|---------------|----------|------|
| 3 1/8   | L Van Niekerk | Tanzania | 2003 |



## Damaraland Dik-Dik / Damara Dik-Dik

(*Madoqua kirkii damarensis*) (Method of Measuring A – Min.2 3/8")

Code:4021

This antelope is almost identical to the Kirk's Dik-Dik, but is somewhat larger. The snout is a long trunk-like proboscis. The small spike-like horns (males only) are often broken (presumably from fighting). Specimens from Angola are usually darker along the back and brighter fawn on the flanks.

**Distribution:** From Damaraland and the Kaokoveld of Namibia, northwards to the Cunene River of Angola

| Measure | Hunter       | Area    | Year |
|---------|--------------|---------|------|
| 3 5/8   | HB De Kock   | Outjo   | 2018 |
| 3 4/8   | FJ Botha     | Outjo   | 2016 |
| 3 3/8   | PP Van Zyl   | Outjo   | 1990 |
| 3 2/8   | KD Mädel     | Namibië | 1972 |
| 3 2/8   | A Van Dyk    | Outjo   | 1989 |
| 3 1/8   | M Badenhorst | Namibië | 1995 |

| Measure | Hunter       | Area         | Year |
|---------|--------------|--------------|------|
| 3 1/8   | K Stumpfe    | Outjo        | 2011 |
| 3 1/8   | FJ Botha     | Outjo        | 2017 |
| 3       | RID Myburgh  | Namibië      | 1971 |
| 3       | J Kofman     | Tsumeb       | 1985 |
| 2 7/8   | WI Duvenhage | Namibië      | 1990 |
| 2 6/8   | J. Graham    | Otjo Namibie | 2005 |



## Geunterse Dik-Dik / Geunter's Dik-Dik

(*Madoqua geuntheri*) (Method of Measuring A – Min. (2"))

Code: 4031

Distinguished from the other Dik-Diks by its exceptionally elongated nose which forms a distinct proboscis. The general colour is a grizzled greyish fawn.

**Distribution:** Southern Somalia, and the Rift Valley of southern Ethiopia through the region about Lake Turkana to the vicinity of Juba (Sudan). Widespread through northern Kenya, from Lake Baringo in the west and the northern Ewaso Ng'iro River to the Lorian swamp in the east

| Measure | Hunter       | Area                | Year |
|---------|--------------|---------------------|------|
| 3       | N Van Rooyen | Omo Valley Ethiopia | 1992 |

| Measure | Hunter        | Area   | Year |
|---------|---------------|--------|------|
| 2 7/8   | D Labuschagne | Uganda | 2020 |



## Saltse Dik-Dik (Cordeaux se) / Salt's Dik-Dik (Cordeaux's)

(*Madoqua saltiana saltiana*) (Method of Measuring A – Min. (1 6/8"))

Code:4011

The general colour is a grizzled grey with a light reddish fawn tinge on the back. The face, head tuft and the back of the ears are rusty red mixed with yellow and black.

**Distribution:** The Danakil region of Ethiopia north of the Chercher Mountains and southwest Djibouti

| Measure | Hunter       | Area             | Year |
|---------|--------------|------------------|------|
| 3 1/8   | N Van Rooyen | Danakil Ethiopia | 1993 |



## Westelike Kob / Western Kob

(*Kobus kob kob*) (Method of Measuring A – Min. (15 6/8"))

Code: 3111

The western Kob is somewhat smaller than the other races of kob. The colour is bright golden brown with white underparts. The fronts of the legs are black. There is a whitish area about each eye. The ears are white inside and dark brown at the back. Horns (males only) are rather short and thick, strongly ringed and form a double or S-shaped curve.

**Distribution:** Senegal, Chad, C.A.R and Zaire

| Measure | Hunter       | Area          | Year |
|---------|--------------|---------------|------|
| 22 4/8  | WI Duvenhage | Ouanda Djalle | 1984 |
| 17 6/8  | FS Harmse    | Zaire         | 1973 |

| Measure | Hunter       | Area      | Year |
|---------|--------------|-----------|------|
| 17 4/8  | MP Callender | Mboki CAR | 1994 |



## Uganda Kob / Uganda Kob

(*Kobus kob thomasi*) (Method of Measuring A – (15 6/8"))

Code:3101

The Uganda Kob is somewhat larger in body and horns than the Western Kob. The overall colour is a dark rufous tinge, slightly blackish on the rump in adult males. Old males do not become darker. The legs are also striped with black in front. Horns are similar to the Western Kob.

**Distribution:** Zaire, Uganda and Sudan west of the White Nile. It is now extinct in Kenya and Tanzania

| Measure | Hunter         | Area   | Year |
|---------|----------------|--------|------|
| 21 2/8  | RC Labuschagne | Uganda | 2020 |
| 20 1/8  | D Labuschagne  | Uganda | 2020 |

| Measure | Hunter    | Area  | Year |
|---------|-----------|-------|------|
| 19 2/8  | FS Harmse | Zaire | 1973 |



## Puku

(*Kobus vardonii*) (Method of Measuring A – Min.16 6/8")

Code:3171

A medium-sized antelope closely related to the Kob. The back is straight. The colour is a bright golden yellow. The horns are stout with strong ridging except at the very top. The female is similar to the male but somewhat smaller and has a brownish crown and no horns.

**Distribution:** The valleys of the Chobe and Zambezi, Zambia, Zaire, Malawi and Tanzania

| Measure | Hunter      | Area   | Year |
|---------|-------------|--------|------|
| 19 4/8  | HJ Burgers  | Zambia | 1971 |
| 19      | WC Smith    |        | 1990 |
| 18 7/8  | RID Myburgh |        | 1967 |
| 18 7/8  | KW Kohrs    |        | 1970 |
| 18 5/8  | H Eiseke    |        | 1966 |
| 18      | RID Myburgh |        | 1963 |

| Measure | Hunter         | Area            | Year |
|---------|----------------|-----------------|------|
| 17 5/8  | DQ De Flamingh | Mumbwa West     | 1988 |
| 17 4/8  | A Van Dyk      | Luangwa Valley  | 1990 |
| 17 2/8  | PP Van Zyl     | Luangwa Valley  | 1985 |
| 17 2/8  | SM Brown       | Kasonso Busanga | 1989 |
| 17 2/8  | D Ingenbleek   | Choma           | 2017 |
| 17      | PJ Miller      | Zambia          | 2005 |



## Gewone Waterbok / Common Waterbuck

(*Kobus ellipsiprymnus ellipsiprymnus*) (Method of Measuring A – Min.28")

Code: 4291

A large stately animal with a shaggy coat and long impressive horns. The back is level and the head held high. The ears are large, white inside, tipped with black. The tail is moderately long with a dark tip. Overall colour varies from reddish to dark brown. There is a small white area around the naked, moist muzzle and near the eyes. There is a large white ring on the rump which no other antelope has. The horns are heavily ringed and rise backward and upward in a single curve. The female is similar, a little smaller and without horns.

**Distribution:** From K.Z.N and the northern parts of R.S.A, Botswana, Mozambique, Zimbabwe, Zambia, Malawi, Tanzania, Kenya, Somailia and the south-eastern Ethiopia

| Measure | Hunter          | Area       | Year |
|---------|-----------------|------------|------|
| 36 4/8  | Z van der Merwe | Ellisras   | 2011 |
| 36 2/8  | FJ Botha        | Heilbron   | 2017 |
| 36 1/8  | AF Neumeyer     | Bray       | 2016 |
| 35 7/8  | GA Laurens      | Hoedspruit | 1979 |
| 34 2/8  | HJS Laubscher   | Hoedspruit | 1992 |
| 34 1/8  | UR Neumeyer     | Bray       | 2018 |
| 34      | DMD Meyer       | Stokpoort  | 1990 |
| 34      | H Du Plessis    | Phalaborwa | 1992 |

| Measure | Hunter            | Area         | Year |
|---------|-------------------|--------------|------|
| 33 7/8  | JF Conradie       | Aliwal Noord | 2010 |
| 33 6/8  | HJ Wessels        |              | 1966 |
| 33 6/8  | M.W. Nagel        | Gravelotte   | 2014 |
| 33 4/8  | DP Prinsloo       | Mussina      | 2021 |
| 32 7/8  | FJ Botha          | Pietersburg  | 2013 |
| 32 6/8  | GA Sparks         | Zimbabwe     | 1981 |
| 32 6/8  | CM Van den Heever | Ellisras     | 1993 |
| 32 5/8  | K Wallis          | Alldays      | 1997 |



| Measure | Hunter          | Area            | Year |
|---------|-----------------|-----------------|------|
| 32 4/8  | J Welthagen     | Marken          | 1999 |
| 32 4/8  | M Oelmann       | Limpopo Prov.   | 2005 |
| 32 4/8  | JL Scherman     | Jansenville     | 2013 |
| 32 3/8  | J.J. Flemix     | Magaliesburg    | 2014 |
| 32 2/8  | A Van Dyk       | Gravelotte      | 1992 |
| 32 2/8  | FW Van Greune   | Limpopo Prov.   | 1998 |
| 32 2/8  | DP Malan        | Alldays         | 1999 |
| 32 2/8  | WL Botes        | Northam         | 2016 |
| 32      | SH Naude        | Hoedspruit      | 1999 |
| 32      | MJ Fourie       | Alldays         | 2012 |
| 31 7/8  | PP Van Zyl      | Limpopo Prov.   | 1983 |
| 31 6/8  | CJ Theunissen   | Marken          | 1985 |
| 31 6/8  | NJ Badenhorst   | Pongola         | 1996 |
| 31 6/8  | PF Myburgh      | Reitz           | 2018 |
| 31 4/8  | DJ Van Graan    | Thabazimbi      | 1989 |
| 31 4/8  | AG Smuts        | Marken          | 1998 |
| 31 3/8  | G Oosthuizen    | Modimolle       | 2007 |
| 31 3/8  | R A Crew        | Fort Beaufort   | 2008 |
| 31 2/8  | O van der Nest  | Platotan        | 2012 |
| 31 2/8  | L Botha         | Brits           | 2020 |
| 31 2/8  | A Hall          | Hoedspruit      | 2016 |
| 31 1/8  | L Bezuidenhout  | Phalaborwa      | 1992 |
| 31 1/8  | JJ de K Roux    | Trichardsdal    | 1995 |
| 31 1/8  | AT Hattingh     | Lephalale       | 2003 |
| 31 1/8  | M Alberts       | Mokopane        | 2008 |
| 31 1/8  | K van Niekerk   | Lephalale       | 2010 |
| 31 1/8  | H Espach        | Graaf – Reinet  | 2017 |
| 31 1/8  | SP Du Toit      | Ellisras        | 2019 |
| 31      | CJJ Van Vuuren  | Hoedspruit      | 1990 |
| 31      | G Liesching     | Thabazimbi      | 2007 |
| 31      | H Fourie        | Nylsvlei        | 2009 |
| 31      | H J Geyer       | Thabazimbi      | 2011 |
| 31      | P W Engels      | Warrenton       | 2011 |
| 30 6/8  | AH du Plessis   | Hartbeesportdam | 1989 |
| 30 6/8  | H Höll          | Limpopo Prov.   | 2002 |
| 30 5/8  | JC Pistorius    | Thabazimbi      | 1984 |
| 30 4/8  | R Eberwein      | Thabazimbi      | 2014 |
| 30 4/8  | CH Fraser       | Limpopo Prov.   | 1997 |
| 30 4/8  | J Jansen        | Soutpansberg    | 2007 |
| 30 4/8  | P C J Struwig   | Vaalwater       | 2008 |
| 30 4/8  | R Koekemoer     | Bloemhof        | 2012 |
| 30 3/8  | FS Harmse       | Luanga Valley   | 1972 |
| 30 3/8  | JP Moolman      | Hoedspruit      | 1992 |
| 30 3/8  | D J Strauss     | Hoespruit       | 2011 |
| 30 2/8  | MF Van Staden   | N Tvl.          | 1985 |
| 30 2/8  | HP Steenkamp    | Ellisras        | 1993 |
| 30 2/8  | Chris Zeelie    | Vereeniging     | 2015 |
| 30 1/8  | JF Bouwer       | Gravelotte      | 1983 |
| 30 1/8  | CF Hefer        | Thabazimbi      | 1988 |
| 30 1/8  | HC Viljoen      |                 | 1990 |
| 30 1/8  | P Ellis         | Thabazimbi      | 1993 |
| 30 1/8  | H Pretorius     | Rustenburg      | 2008 |
| 30 1/8  | R.T.O. Gleimius | Marken          | 2014 |
| 30 1/8  | JFM Eksteen     | Dwaalboom       | 2019 |
| 30      | WM Britz        | Colchester      | 1982 |
| 30      | HC Olivier      | Hoedspruit      | 1988 |
| 30      | G Van den Bergh | Limpopo Prov.   | 1993 |
| 30      | FL Jonk         | Thabazimbi      | 1999 |
| 30      | G Pretorius     | Mpumalanga      | 2004 |
| 30      | M Prinsloo      | Tolwe           | 2006 |
| 30      | D Bester        | Brits           | 2009 |
| 30      | N C W Arnold    | Hoedspruit      | 2009 |
| 30      | J A de Man      | Hoedspruit      | 2010 |
| 30      | H Kriel         | Marble Hall     | 2012 |
| 30      | Q Liversage     | Bray            | 2019 |
| 29 7/8  | CP Claassen     | Gravelotte      | 1992 |
| 29 7/8  | HS Smith        | Tzaneen         | 1998 |
| 29 7/8  | A R Raves       | Fochville       | 2011 |

| Measure | Hunter            | Area           | Year |
|---------|-------------------|----------------|------|
| 29 6/8  | H J Koekemoer     | Bloemhof       | 2011 |
| 29 6/8  | JCGLiebenberg     | Sannieshof     | 2016 |
| 29 6/8  | P Oosthuyzen      | Alldays        | 2019 |
| 29 5/8  | H.S.Fourie        | Klerksdorp     | 2014 |
| 29 5/8  | WJG Maritz        | Thabazimbi     | 1983 |
| 29 5/8  | L De Bruin        | Steenbokpan    | 1984 |
| 29 5/8  | A Van Dyk         | Phalaborwa     | 1988 |
| 29 5/8  | M Heunes          | Hoedspruit     | 1991 |
| 29 5/8  | J Josch           | Kangwane       | 1994 |
| 29 5/8  | J Botha           | Heidelberg     | 2013 |
| 29 5/8  | BJ De Klerk       | Boshhoek       | 2018 |
| 29 4/8  | PW Bester         | Hoedspruit     | 1983 |
| 29 4/8  | HC Olivier        | Hoedspruit     | 1987 |
| 29 4/8  | R Koekemoer       | Bloemhof       | 2008 |
| 29 4/8  | F W van Greune    | Hoedspruit     | 2009 |
| 29 4/8  | CJ van Rensburg   | Badplaas       | 2014 |
| 29 4/8  | L van Emmenis     | Burgersfort    | 2016 |
| 29 4/8  | PS Scheepers      | Witbank        | 2022 |
| 29 3/8  | BJJ Steenkamp     | Vrede          | 2014 |
| 29 3/8  | PL Smit           | West Nicholson | 1982 |
| 29 3/8  | GJ Geel           | Hoedspruit     | 1995 |
| 29 3/8  | LN. Fourie        | Standeron      | 2015 |
| 29 3/8  | D Oosthuizen      | Alldays        | 2017 |
| 29 3/8  | T Van Vuuren      | Swartwater     | 2021 |
| 29 2/8  | JC Beneke         | Messina        | 1992 |
| 29 2/8  | W H Boshoff       | Zimbabwe       | 1993 |
| 29 2/8  | JJO De Klerk      | Ellisras       | 1999 |
| 29 2/8  | C J Louwrens      | Potchefstroom  | 2009 |
| 29 2/8  | A Otto            | Heidelberg     | 2010 |
| 29 2/8  | J Nortje          | Burgersfort    | 2014 |
| 29 1/8  | FW Van Greune     | Limpopo Prov.  | 1997 |
| 29 1/8  | R Jacobs          | Hoedspruit     | 2016 |
| 29 1/8  | D Jordaan         | Vrystaat       | 2022 |
| 29      | JW van Wyk        | Vaalwater      | 2012 |
| 29      | H. Hoogenboezen   | Vivo           | 2013 |
| 28 7/8  | G Rall            | Steenbokpan    | 1981 |
| 28 7/8  | GA Lamprecht      | Twee Riviere   | 1981 |
| 28 7/8  | CJ Dreyer         | Gravelotte     | 1989 |
| 28 7/8  | MJ Wait           | Steelpoort     | 1995 |
| 28 7/8  | BL Westerman      | Wolmaransstad  | 2007 |
| 28 7/8  | AN van Vreden     | Alldays        | 2016 |
| 28 7/8  | AN van Vreden Jnr | Alldays        | 2016 |
| 28 6/8  | J Kofman          | Sentrum        | 1983 |
| 28 6/8  | JT Marais         | Bulwer         | 1988 |
| 28 6/8  | DC Faasen         | Alldays        | 1998 |
| 28 6/8  | J Van Niekerk     | Ellisras       | 2009 |
| 28 6/8  | P Kruger          | Thabazimbi     | 2015 |
| 28 6/8  | P.M. Retief       | Brandfort      | 2016 |
| 28 6/8  | GP Zillen         | Marble Hall    | 2021 |
| 28 5/8  | J Broodryk        | Free State     | 1993 |
| 28 5/8  | DJ Vermeulen      | Mooketsi       | 1997 |
| 28 5/8  | BL Austin         | Thabazimbi     | 2013 |
| 28 5/8  | T van Vuuren      | Bray           | 2013 |
| 28 4/8  | JC Du Toit        | Marken         | 2012 |
| 28 4/8  | G Heale           | Cullinan       | 2005 |
| 28 4/8  | J Kurver          | Alldays        | 2006 |
| 28 4/8  | JL Bedeaux        | Soetdoring     | 2018 |
| 28 4/8  | RJ Reiniers       | Secunda        | 2019 |
| 28 3/8  | JC Steyn          | Hoedspruit     | 1981 |
| 28 3/8  | J Kruger          | Thabazimbi     | 1994 |
| 28 3/8  | D Erasmus         | Vivo           | 2011 |
| 28 3/8  | WF Du Venage      | Vredefort      | 2019 |
| 28 3/8  | HA Botha          | Kinross        | 2017 |
| 28 2/8  | RID Myburgh       |                | 1964 |
| 28 2/8  | GJ Nienaber       | Swartwater     | 2014 |
| 28 2/8  | B.J. De Klerk     | Nauwpoort      | 2013 |
| 28 2/8  | R.T.O. Gleimius   | Marken         | 2015 |
| 28 2/8  | CW Venter         | Musina         | 2018 |

| Measure | Hunter           | Area          | Year |
|---------|------------------|---------------|------|
| 28 1/8  | SH Naude         | Elandslaagte  | 1997 |
| 28 1/8  | FW Van Greune    | Thabazimbi    | 1999 |
| 28 1/8  | AC Rowan         | Swartwater    | 2000 |
| 28 1/8  | C P Richter      | Fort Beaufort | 2008 |
| 28 1/8  | R Nortje         | Waterpoort    | 2012 |
| 28 1/8  | BF Stevens       | Viljoenskroon | 2016 |
| 28 1/8  | GSJ Van Rensburg | Pondrift      | 2017 |

| Measure | Hunter           | Area      | Year  |
|---------|------------------|-----------|-------|
| 28 1/8  | RR Joubert       | Kimberley | 2021* |
| 28 1/8  | GSJ van Rensburg | Dwaalboom | 2022  |
| 28      | WI Duvenhage     | Zimbabwe  | 1981  |
| 28      | C Hefer          | Vivo      | 2007  |
| 28      | J Prinsloo       | Senekal   | 2012  |
| 28      | JA Kuhn          | Dwaalboom | 2019  |

## Rhodesiese Defassa Waterbok / Rhodesian Defassa Waterbuck

(*Kobus defassa crawshayi*) (Method of Measuring A – Min. (20"))

Code: 4301

The Defassa Waterbuck is very similar to the Common Waterbuck, the main distinction being the broad white patch on the rump, as against the white ring of the other species. The overall colour of this species is dark grey without any reddish tinge. Very little white around the eyes.

**Distribution:** Zambia, west to the Zambezi river and its tributaries in the Kabombo and West Lunga

| Measure | Hunter      | Area                  | Year |
|---------|-------------|-----------------------|------|
| 30 3/8  | FS Harmse   |                       | 1973 |
| 29 3/8  | RID Myburgh | Cubango Rivier Angola | 1971 |

| Measure | Hunter         | Area        | Year |
|---------|----------------|-------------|------|
| 27      | DQ De Flamingh | Mumbwa West | 1988 |
| 24 4/8  | A Van Dyk      | Lunga       | 1991 |



## Sing Sing Waterbok / Sing Sing Waterbuck

(*Kobus defassa unctuosus*) (Method of Measuring A – Min. (21 5/8"))

Code: 4311

The most distinct of the Defassa group. Overall colour is light reddish to greyish brown, with darker flanks that are sharply demarcated from the white rump patch. There is much less white on the face than the other Defassas.

**Distribution:** C.A.R., Chad and from central and northern Cameroon westward to Senegal

| Measure | Hunter       | Area          | Year |
|---------|--------------|---------------|------|
| 32 7/8  | N Van Rooyen | Djalle CAR    | 1982 |
| 31 6/8  | FS Harmse    | Garamba Zaire | 1973 |

| Measure | Hunter       | Area      | Year |
|---------|--------------|-----------|------|
| 29 3/8  | WI Duvenhage | CAR       | 1983 |
| 29 2/8  | MP Callender | Mboki CAR | 1994 |



## Rooi Lechwe / Red Lechwe

(*Kobus leche leche*) (Method of Measuring A – Min. 26")

Code: 0071

The Lechwe is a medium-size antelope with a rather short muzzle and hindquarters that are higher than its shoulders. Its coat is rather long and rough. The general colour is a bright chestnut-red with white underparts. The horns are longer and less stout than the Waterbuck. The tail reaches the hocks and ends in a black tuft. The females are similar to the males, but more lightly built and without horns.

**Distribution:** Botswana, central and southeastern Angola, Katanga (Zaire) and the Caprivi of Namibia

| Measure | Hunter          | Area      | Year |
|---------|-----------------|-----------|------|
| 30 5/8  | J O Van Niekerk | Okavango  | 1986 |
| 30 4/8  | C De Beer       | Okavango  | 1992 |
| 29 1/8  | M Heunes        | Botswana  | 1994 |
| 28 4/8  | MC Wissekerke   | Nalusanga | 2019 |
| 28 1/8  | A Van Dyk       | Jao       | 1992 |
| 28      | A Van Dyk       | Jao       | 1992 |
| 27 7/8  | J Van der Merwe | Botswana  | 1994 |
| 27 6/8  | N Van Rooyen    | Jao       | 1992 |

| Measure | Hunter              | Area            | Year |
|---------|---------------------|-----------------|------|
| 27 2/8  | G A Lamprecht       | Botswana        | 1982 |
| 27      | M H Viljoen         | Botswana        | 1994 |
| 26 6/8  | J W J Van der Merwe | Botswana Area 5 | 1993 |
| 26 2/8  | J Nel               | Okavango        | 1992 |
| 26 2/8  | JC Beneke           | Okavango        | 1992 |
| 26 1/8  | HA Dercksen         | Okavango        | 1986 |
| 26 1/8  | HG Wilson           | Botswana        | 1994 |



# Kafue Lechwe / Kafue Red Lechwe

(*Kobus leche kafuensis*) (Method of Measuring A – Min.29 7/8")

**Code: 0061**

Somewhat larger than the Red Lechwe with considerably longer horns and a lighter overall colour but the upper parts are of a richer reddish hue and the foreparts of the shoulders are blackish.

**Distribution:** The Valley of the Kafue River in Zambia

| Measure | Hunter         | Area         | Year |
|---------|----------------|--------------|------|
| 33 4/8  | J B Wolmarans  | Kafue Rivier | 1964 |
| 32      | MH Viljoen     | Zambia       | 1988 |
| 31 6/8  | J Kruger       | Kafue Flats  | 1983 |
| 31 6/8  | DQ De Flamingh | Mumbwa West  | 1988 |

| Measure | Hunter       | Area           | Year |
|---------|--------------|----------------|------|
| 30 7/8  | A Van Dyk    | Kafue Zambia   | 1991 |
| 30 1/8  | JH Gunter    | Kafue Flats    | 1986 |
| 30      | J H H Jansen | Luangwa Valley | 1994 |

# Swart Lechwe / Black Lechwe

(*Kobus leche smithemani*) (Method of Measuring A – Min. (17 4/8"))

**Code: 0051**

The black Lechwe is not actually black but old males are inclined to turn a blackish brown on the back and sides. Females and younger males are a dark chestnut colour that is somewhat darker than the Red Lechwe. The horns are shorter and thinner than the other Lechwes. The curvature of the horns is more developed than those of the Red Lechwe.

**Distribution:** Around Lake Bengweula in Zambia

| Measure | Hunter    | Area             | Year |
|---------|-----------|------------------|------|
| 29 4/8  | GA Sparks | Bangweulu Zambia | 1983 |

| Measure | Hunter       | Area             | Year |
|---------|--------------|------------------|------|
| 22 2/8  | N Van Rooyen | Bangweulu Zambia | 1980 |



# Vaalribbok / Vaal (Grey) Rhebok

(*Pelea capreolus*) (Method of Measuring A – Min.7 7/8")

**Code: 2041**

This is a small, gracefull antelope with long, slender neck and soft, thick, woolly, grey coat. The underparts are white. The end of the nose is large, rounded and glandular. The ears are long, narrow and pointed. There are no bare patches under the ears or glands on the face. The horns, borne by males only are straight, nearly vertical and ringed for about half of their length.

**Distribution:** R.S.A and Swaziland in appropriate habitats

| Measure | Hunter                | Area            | Year  |
|---------|-----------------------|-----------------|-------|
| 11 7/8  | A De Jager            | Riversdal       | 1994  |
| 11 3/8  | CW Bernhardt          | Karoo           | 2022* |
| 11      | AJ De Klerk           | Ceres           | 2019  |
| 10 6/8  | AJJ De Klerk          | Ceres           | 2022  |
| 10 5/8  | GJJ Rall              | Struisbaai      | 1987  |
| 10 2/8  | M van der Westhuizen  | Nieu Bethesda   | 2013  |
| 10 1/8  | ER Hageman            | Bedford         | 1985  |
| 10      | G Buitendag           | Sutherland      | 2021  |
| 9 7/8   | PJ Saayman            | Riversdal       | 1981  |
| 9 7/8   | G Nel                 | Dordrecht       | 2000  |
| 9 7/8   | AF Neumeyer           | Sutherland      | 2022  |
| 9 6/8   | S R Smith             | Rohdes          | 2015  |
| 9 5/8   | D Steyn               | Lady Grey       | 2004  |
| 9 4/8   | SM Vermeulen          | Heidelberg      | 2012  |
| 9 3/8   | AJ Schoeman           | Caledon         | 1986  |
| 9 3/8   | K Symons              | Fort Nottingham | 1993  |
| 9 3/8   | J Josch               | Kangwane        | 1994  |
| 9 3/8   | AL Rowan              | Sutherland      | 1999  |
| 9 2/8   | B P Fourie            | New Bethesda    | 1987  |
| 9 2/8   | R Wallet              | Sutherland      | 2001  |
| 9 2/8   | SH Naude              | Caledon         | 2007  |
| 9 1/8   | M Heunes              | Riversdal       | 1995  |
| 9 1/8   | JJ Senekal            | Laingsburg      | 2001  |
| 9       | NJ Badenhorst         | Piet Retief     | 1996  |
| 9       | TF Eastes             | Laingsburg      | 2006  |
| 9       | J P Kirchner          | Sutherland      | 2017  |
| 8 7/8   | CP Van der Westhuizen | Sterkstroom     | 1986  |
| 8 7/8   | NM Van der Merwe      | Laingsburg      | 1986  |
| 8 7/8   | SJH Venter            | Laingsburg      | 1997  |
| 8 7/8   | J Breitenbach         | Adelaide        | 2014  |
| 8 7/8   | JP Kirchner           | Sutherland      | 2017  |

| Measure | Hunter        | Area          | Year |
|---------|---------------|---------------|------|
| 8 6/8   | M Nel         | Swellendam    | 2005 |
| 8 6/8   | FJ Botha      | Sutherland    | 2017 |
| 8 5/8   | N Van Rooyen  | Swellendam    | 1987 |
| 8 5/8   | JF Du Plooy   | Colesberg     | 1990 |
| 8 5/8   | A Milne       | Dordrecht     | 2010 |
| 8 5/8   | FJ Botha      | Lydenburg     | 2021 |
| 8 4/8   | J.C. Smit     | Barkly Oos    | 2014 |
| 8 4/8   | MH Viljoen    | Botswana      | 1995 |
| 8 4/8   | SM Vermeulen  | Heidelberg    | 2004 |
| 8 3/8   | CP Claassen   | Piet Retief   | 1996 |
| 8 3/8   | JA De Man     | Eastern Cape  | 2005 |
| 8 3/8   | D Le Roux     | Ohrigstad     | 2006 |
| 8 2/8   | MH Viljoen    | Bradasdorp    | 1996 |
| 8 2/8   | J C Smit      | Barkly Oos    | 2003 |
| 8 2/8   | BJ de Klerk   | Cederville    | 2022 |
| 8 2/8   | G Muller      | Kokstad       | 2022 |
| 8 1/8   | JC Beneke     | Cradock       | 1991 |
| 8       | J H H Jansen  | Jamestown     | 1993 |
| 8       | SM Vermeulen  | Helderberg    | 2003 |
| 8       | W S Koekemoer | Molteno       | 2009 |
| 8       | FJ Botha      | Machdadorp    | 2015 |
| 7 7/8   | DJ Van Graan  | Laingsburg    | 1993 |
| 7 7/8   | D Cilliers    | Laingsburg    | 1997 |
| 7 7/8   | AC Rowan      | Sutherland    | 1999 |
| 7 7/8   | PJ Müller     | Middelburg    | 2001 |
| 7 7/8   | JA Breedt     | Limpopo Prov. | 2002 |
| 7 7/8   | J Graham      | Cradock       | 2008 |
| 7 7/8   | F J Botha     | Lady Grey     | 2010 |
| 7 7/8   | WL Botes      | Craddock      | 2016 |
| 7 7/8   | T van Vuuren  | Cradock       | 2014 |



# Gewone Rietbok / Common Reedbuck

(*Redunca arundinum*) (Method of Measuring A – Min.13")

Code: 4201

The largest of the Reedbucks. The general colour varies from yellowish to greyish-brown. Underparts are white. The front legs have a dark stripe in front. The ears are broad and round. The tail is short, thick and bushy with a white underside. There are light coloured rings around the eyes. The horns (males only) are thick, short, ringed, sharply curved and usually divergent. They curve back, up, then sharply forward and usually inward, forming hooks at the tips. Basal pulp is also present. Females are similar to males.

**Distribution:** From the Cape Province in R.S.A, north through Angola, Zaire, the Congo and Gabon in the west, through Mozambique, Zambia, Malawi, Zimbabwe to southern Tanzania



| Measure | Hunter         | Area            | Year |
|---------|----------------|-----------------|------|
| 17      | J A de Man     | Ixopo           | 2008 |
| 16 7/8  | AF Neumeyer    | Amsterdam       | 2021 |
| 16 6/8  | FJ Botha       | Paulpietersburg | 2013 |
| 16 4/8  | LJA Erasmus    | Gwaai River     | 1982 |
| 16 4/8  | G Zillen       | Pongola         | 2010 |
| 16 4/8  | A.F. Neumeyer  | Badplaas, MP    | 2015 |
| 16 2/8  | GC Fourie      | Mooi Rivier     | 2007 |
| 16 1/8  | J Grimbeek     | Belfast         | 2019 |
| 16 1/8  | G Muller       | Kokstad         | 2022 |
| 16      | JE Vorster     | Zululand        | 1977 |
| 16      | RH Gardiner    | Mkuze           | 1996 |
| 16      | G J Nel        | Kamberg         | 2008 |
| 15 7/8  | PJ Miller      | Kokstad         | 2000 |
| 15 7/8  | FJ Botha       | Moorrevier      | 2015 |
| 15 6/8  | L. Saayman     | Queenstown      | 2013 |
| 15 6/8  | FJ Botha       | Nottingham road | 2019 |
| 15 5/8  | M J Fourie     | Amsterdam       | 2014 |
| 15 4/8  | G Guillaume    | Zambia Zambie   | 1968 |
| 15 3/8  | J Orsmond      | Rietvlei        | 1996 |
| 15 3/8  | J Groenewald   | Amsterdam       | 2001 |
| 15 3/8  | SH Naude       | Umzimkulu       | 2023 |
| 15 2/8  | R Strydom      | Richmond        | 2003 |
| 15 2/8  | PS Moller      | Underberg       | 2007 |
| 15 2/8  | H Kriel        | Chrissiesmeer   | 2009 |
| 15 1/8  | G C Pretorius  | Thabazimbi      | 2014 |
| 15 1/8  | PH Loots       | Waterberg       | 1988 |
| 15 1/8  | JW Botha       | Nottingham road | 2019 |
| 15      | CF Conradie    | Louwsburg       | 2011 |
| 15      | HP Van Dyk     | Luangwa Zambia  | 1965 |
| 15      | DQ De Flamingh | Golela          | 1987 |
| 15      | B.J. De Klerk  | Matatielle      | 2014 |
| 15      | PG Cremer      | Carolina        | 2018 |
| 15      | D Jacobs       | Witbank         | 2022 |
| 14 7/8  | A C Brand      | Pongola         | 2014 |
| 14 7/8  | J Josch        | Magudu          | 1993 |
| 14 7/8  | D Ingenbleek   | Komatipoort     | 2007 |
| 14 7/8  | A R Raves      | Fochville       | 2011 |
| 14 7/8  | FJ Botha       | Escort          | 2019 |

| Measure | Hunter                 | Area            | Year |
|---------|------------------------|-----------------|------|
| 14 6/8  | CF Conradie            | Louwsburg       | 2011 |
| 14 6/8  | PDG Dreyer             | Mkuze           | 1989 |
| 14 6/8  | W H Boshoff            | Himeville       | 1990 |
| 14 6/8  | PS Moller              | Underberg       | 2006 |
| 14 6/8  | MJ Potgieter           | Winterton       | 2011 |
| 14 6/8  | EA Botha               | Nottingham Road | 2019 |
| 14 5/8  | JL Hough               | Magudu          | 1987 |
| 14 5/8  | HJ Mulder              | Thabazimbi      | 1995 |
| 14 5/8  | W Deysel               | KwaZulu-Natal   | 2004 |
| 14 5/8  | J F Janse van Rensburg | Ermelo          | 2008 |
| 14 4/8  | FA Nel                 | Underberg       | 1997 |
| 14 4/8  | W Deysel               | KwaZulu-Natal   | 2004 |
| 14 4/8  | J. Graham              | Komatipoort     | 2008 |
| 14 4/8  | W Steenkamp            | Greytown        | 2009 |
| 14 3/8  | JC Beneke              | Okavango        | 1992 |
| 14 3/8  | M Badenhorst           | Magudu          | 1993 |
| 14 3/8  | GB Nel                 | Underberg       | 2018 |
| 14 2/8  | J Brand                | Pongola         | 2014 |
| 14 2/8  | G Kohrs                | Magudu          | 1982 |
| 14 2/8  | GJ Geel                | Underberg       | 1997 |
| 14 2/8  | SH Naude               | Moorivier       | 2006 |
| 14 2/8  | L Marais               | Kamberg         | 2008 |
| 14 1/8  | WJG Maritz             | Magudu          | 1983 |
| 14 1/8  | J van den Berg         | Moorivier       | 2010 |
| 14 1/8  | AC Brand               | Jozini          | 2015 |
| 14 1/8  | J Brand                | Jozini          | 2015 |
| 14      | GA Sparks              | Matetsi         | 1982 |
| 14      | MH Viljoen             | Zambia Zambie   | 1989 |
| 14      | A Van Dyk              | Moorivier       | 1995 |
| 14      | JC Smit                | Kamberg         | 2007 |
| 14      | JL van der Merwe       | Dundee          | 2015 |
| 13 7/8  | S Joubert              | Belfast         | 2019 |
| 13 5/8  | J Grimbeek             | Belfast         | 2019 |
| 13 5/8  | CJ Cronje              | Vryheid         | 2021 |
| 13 4/8  | G Buitendag            | Virginia        | 2021 |
| 13      | AJ helberg             | Zeerust         | 2014 |
| 13      | J Swart                | Hoedspruit      | 2019 |
| 13      | BJ De Klerk            | Kokstad         | 2022 |

# Nigeriese Bohor Rietbok / Nigerian Bohor Reedbuck

(*Redunca redunca nigeriensis*) (Method of Measuring A – Min. (6 3/8"))

Code: 4221

This is a medium-small antelope, light and gracefull. The overall colour is a bright yellowish or reddish fawn with white underparts. The tail is short and bushy with a white underside. There are light coloured rings around the eyes. The horns (males only) are thick, short, ringed, sharply curved and usually divergent. They curve back, up , then sharply forward and usually inward, forming hooks at the tips. Basal pulp is also present. Females are similar to males.

**Distribution:** Nigeria, northern Cameroon, southern Chad and C.A.R

| Measure | Hunter       | Area | Year |
|---------|--------------|------|------|
| 9 6/8   | WI Duvenhage | CAR  | 1983 |



# Oostelike Bohor Rietbok / Eastern Bohor Reedbuck

(*Redunca redunca wardi*) (Method of Measuring A – Min. (7 2/8"))

**Code: 4211**

This Reedbuck is the most deeply coloured of all of the Bohor Reedbucks, being quite reddish with a black stripe on the forelegs. The horns are large, with the tips hooked sharply forward and usually inward. Coastal specimens have a black patch on the crown of the head and narrower leg stripes and horns.

**Distribution:** Uganda and from Zaire in the west to the coast as far north as the Tana River, Kenya in the east

| Measure | Hunter        | Area   | Year |
|---------|---------------|--------|------|
| 9 7/8   | D Labuschagne | Uganda | 2020 |

| Measure | Hunter      | Area                  | Year |
|---------|-------------|-----------------------|------|
| 9 5/8   | RID Myburgh | Buhoro Flats Tanzania | 1963 |

# Rooribbok / Southern Mountain Reedbuck

(*Redunca fulvorufula fulvorufula*) (Method of Measuring A – Min.6")

**Code: 2031**

A small, delicate antelope with long, soft almost woolly coat. The overall colour is greyish or reddish grey, with head and neck reddish and the underparts white. Some specimens have a dark nose stripe. The ears are long and slender. Only the males bear horns, similar to those of the Common Reedbuck, but without the hooked tips of the Bohor. Basal pulp is also present. Females are similar to males, but slightly larger.

**Distribution:** Mostly in the eastern parts of R.S.A, the Lobatsi area of Botswana and in the Lebombo Mountains of Mozambique



| Measure | Hunter            | Area            | Year |
|---------|-------------------|-----------------|------|
| 9 2/8   | RJ Crawford-Brunt | Hofmeyer        | 2006 |
| 9       | JJ De K Roux      | Middelburg      | 1995 |
| 9       | S J Hechter       | Kirkwood        | 2010 |
| 8 6/8   | N Coetzee         | Wepener         | 1994 |
| 8 6/8   | G Nel             | Dordrecht       | 1998 |
| 8 5/8   | SM Vermeulen      | Fauresmith      | 1999 |
| 8 5/8   | J G Wolfaardt     | Cradock         | 2010 |
| 8 4/8   | KW Kohrs          | Magudu          | 1974 |
| 8 4/8   | PL Smit           | Smaldeel        | 1986 |
| 8 3/8   | JL Hough          | Bergville       | 1984 |
| 8 3/8   | A Scheffer        | Mkuze           | 1998 |
| 8 3/8   | KM Fletcher       | Volksrust       | 2000 |
| 8 3/8   | CF Conradie       | Louwsburg       | 2011 |
| 8 3/8   | UJ Botha          | Britstown       | 2019 |
| 8 2/8   | DM Van Aardt      | Steelpoort      | 1993 |
| 8 2/8   | A Fourie          | Swartruggens    | 2010 |
| 8 2/8   | J G B Marais      | Volksrus        | 2010 |
| 8 2/8   | F Jordaan         | Cradock         | 2010 |
| 8 2/8   | J G B Marais      | Volksrus        | 2011 |
| 8 1/8   | M Heunes          | Mpumalanga      | 1995 |
| 8 1/8   | A vd Merwe        | Middelburg      | 2000 |
| 8       | HJ Briel          | Thabazimbi      | 1988 |
| 8       | D Meyer           | De Wetsdorp     | 1995 |
| 8       | HS Barnard        | Lady Gray       | 2005 |
| 8       | D Ingenbleek      | Harrismith      | 2006 |
| 8 3/8   | T van Vuuren      | Carltonville    | 2013 |
| 8       | WH Boshof         | Vrede           | 2006 |
| 8       | J H H Jansen      | Cradock         | 2008 |
| 8       | PJ Geldenhuys     | Aliwal Noord    | 2017 |
| 7 7/8   | JAL Potgieter     |                 | 1969 |
| 7 7/8   | RF Sparks         | Adelaide        | 1982 |
| 7 7/8   | A Scheffer        | Mkuze           | 1999 |
| 7 7/8   | JL Marais         | Bedfordview     | 1999 |
| 7 7/8   | PS Möller         | Free State      | 2004 |
| 7 7/8   | W Crew            | Dordrecht       | 2007 |
| 7 7/8   | P R Dreyer        | Graaf Reinet    | 2009 |
| 7 7/8   | J Botha           | Middelburg Kaap | 2011 |
| 7 7/8   | F de Lange        | Limpopo (waar)  | 2012 |
| 7 7/8   | L Loubser         | Steylerville    | 2013 |
| 7 7/8   | HJ Linde          | Smithfield      | 2015 |
| 7 7/8   | X. Bailey         | Memel           | 2015 |
| 7 7/8   | BJ De Klerk       | Verkykerskop    | 2019 |

| Measure | Hunter           | Area              | Year |
|---------|------------------|-------------------|------|
| 7 6/8   | FJW Calitz       | Ciskei            | 1988 |
| 7 6/8   | HC Olivier       | Bedford           | 1988 |
| 7 6/8   | MH Viljoen       | Cradock           | 2000 |
| 7 6/8   | J C Smit         | Barkly Oos / East | 2003 |
| 7 6/8   | J Jansen         | Cradock           | 2006 |
| 7 6/8   | PJ Geldenhuys    | Aliwal Noord      | 2018 |
| 7 6/8   | J Grimbeek       | Burgersfort       | 2018 |
| 7 6/8   | G Sneddon        | Stoffberg         | 2020 |
| 7 6/8   | M Olivier        | De Aar            | 2022 |
| 7 6/8   | D Strydom        | Britstown         | 2023 |
| 7 5/8   | GD Tselingas     | Magudu            | 1983 |
| 7 5/8   | GJJ Rall         | Jamestown         | 1984 |
| 7 5/8   | DQ De Flamingh   | Golela            | 1987 |
| 7 5/8   | CE Hecker        | Grahamstown       | 1989 |
| 7 5/8   | AB Towell        | Nylstroom         | 2000 |
| 7 5/8   | G Nel            | Tarkastad         | 2000 |
| 7 5/8   | K Stumpfe        | Zastron           | 2000 |
| 7 5/8   | PB Brown         | Richmond          | 2000 |
| 7 5/8   | JJT Gertenbach   | Wepener           | 2003 |
| 7 5/8   | J. Graham        | Burgersfort       | 2007 |
| 7 5/8   | F van Emmenes    | Rhodes            | 2008 |
| 7 5/8   | J H H Jansen     | Cradock           | 2008 |
| 7 5/8   | A R Munro        | Fauresmith        | 2009 |
| 7 5/8   | F Neumeyer       | Lichtenburg       | 2010 |
| 7 5/8   | EC Anderssen     | Sterkstroom       | 2019 |
| 7 5/8   | PJ de Villiers   | Thabazimbi        | 2021 |
| 7 5/8   | GSJ Van Rensburg | Cradock           | 2021 |
| 7 4/8   | GJJ Rall         |                   | 1981 |
| 7 4/8   | HC Du Toit       | Southern Tvl      | 1985 |
| 7 4/8   | JA Calitz        | Dundee            | 1987 |
| 7 4/8   | JF Du Plooy      | Colesberg         | 1990 |
| 7 4/8   | JC Beneke        | Bedford           | 1991 |
| 7 4/8   | M Badenhorst     | Middelburg        | 1993 |
| 7 4/8   | L De Bruin       | Jagersfontein     | 1994 |
| 7 4/8   | DP Malan         | Cradock           | 1997 |
| 7 4/8   | IU Labuschagne   | Nylstroom         | 1999 |
| 7 4/8   | D Steyn          | Cradock           | 2001 |
| 7 4/8   | G Ernst          | Free State        | 2002 |
| 7 4/8   | G L James        | Philipstown       | 2009 |
| 7 4/8   | G Merrick        | Bedford           | 2013 |
| 7 4/8   | U Barnard        | Kendrew           | 2019 |
| 7 3/8   | EB Burger        | Tarkastad         | 1986 |

| Measure | Hunter            | Area              | Year |
|---------|-------------------|-------------------|------|
| 7 3/8   | LJA Erasmus       | Ciskei            | 1986 |
| 7 3/8   | EB Burger         | Jansenville       | 1990 |
| 7 3/8   | CH Fraser         | Eastern Cape      | 1998 |
| 7 3/8   | NJ Badenhorst     | Pongola           | 1998 |
| 7 3/8   | PJJ Van Rensburg  | Free State        | 2001 |
| 7 3/8   | D Strauss         | Cradock           | 2004 |
| 7 3/8   | SH Naude          | Piet Retief       | 2005 |
| 7 3/8   | K Stumpfe         | Colesberg         | 2006 |
| 7 3/8   | SM Vermeulen      | Fauresmith        | 2006 |
| 7 3/8   | R Koekemoer       | Koffiefontein     | 2007 |
| 7 3/8   | J Viljoen         | Cradock           | 2008 |
| 7 3/8   | J C Smit          | Barkly-Oos / East | 2010 |
| 7 3/8   | K Kunz            | Koffiefontein     | 2011 |
| 7 3/8   | D Le Roux         | Ohrigstad         | 2006 |
| 7 3/8   | M Olivier         | Britstown         | 2023 |
| 7 2/8   | AF Neumeyer       | Richmond          | 2012 |
| 7 2/8   | KW Kohrs          |                   | 1968 |
| 7 2/8   | GF Le Roux        | Gopane            | 1991 |
| 7 2/8   | G Nel             | Tarkastad         | 1996 |
| 7 2/8   | K Stumpfe         | Philopolis        | 2002 |
| 7 2/8   | AJ Bieske         | Vrystaat          | 2004 |
| 7 2/8   | AP J van Rensburg | Barkly-Oos / East | 2007 |
| 7 2/8   | G Jordaan         | Cradock           | 2007 |
| 7 2/8   | JC Smit           | Vrede             | 2009 |
| 7 2/8   | JP Du Plessis     | Molteno           | 2009 |
| 7 2/8   | C Venter          | Greylingstad      | 2010 |
| 7 2/8   | JAC van Wyk       | Cradock           | 2017 |
| 7 2/8   | BF Stevens        | Adelaide          | 2017 |
| 7 2/8   | LP Bezuidenhout   | Alma              | 2017 |
| 7 2/8   | J Groenewald      | Stofberg          | 2019 |
| 7 1/8   | T Vogel           | Lydenburg         | 2019 |
| 7 1/8   | JJ Nieuwoudt      | Machadodorp       | 2020 |
| 7 1/8   | MJD Potgieter     | Aliwal North      | 2021 |
| 7       | ZA Neethling      | Philippstown      | 2013 |
| 7       | G F, Moss         | Hopetown          | 2008 |
| 7       | GC Fourie         | Bedford           | 2011 |
| 7       | J Blom            | Noupoort          | 2012 |

| Measure | Hunter               | Area              | Year |
|---------|----------------------|-------------------|------|
| 7       | SP du Toit           | Vrede             | 2015 |
| 7       | K. du Plessis        | Koffiefontein, NK | 2015 |
| 7       | JHL vanVreden        | Middelburg Kaap   | 2016 |
| 7       | D A C Strydom        | De Aar            | 2017 |
| 7       | J Grimbeek           | Burgersfort       | 2018 |
| 6 7/8   | GL James             | Phillipstown      | 2012 |
| 6 7/8   | J Lizamore           | Cradock           | 2007 |
| 6 7/8   | N M A Schenk         | Tarkastad         | 2007 |
| 6 7/8   | A N Van Vreden       | Baltimore         | 2009 |
| 6 7/8   | J A De Man           | Bedford           | 2009 |
| 6 7/8   | H J de Klerk         | Alldays           | 2010 |
| 6 7/8   | U.R. Neumeyer        | Rchmond, NK       | 2015 |
| 6 7/8   | J. Pillay            | Paul Petersburg   | 2015 |
| 6 7/8   | M.H. Beylefeld       | Hoopstad          | 2016 |
| 6 7/8   | FJ BOTHA             | Pietersburg       | 2017 |
| 6 7/8   | C Graham             | Steelpoort        | 2021 |
| 6 7/8   | S Joubert            | Badfontein        | 2022 |
| 6 6/8   | JC Strauss           | Burgersfort       | 2018 |
| 6 6/8   | JGL Swanepoel        | Luckhoff          | 2018 |
| 6 6/8   | FJ Botha             | Adelaide          | 2019 |
| 6 6/8   | GSJ Van Rensburg     | Cradock           | 2019 |
| 6 6/8   | AD van Eck           | Colesberg         | 2021 |
| 6 6/8   | HW Du Preez          | Burgersfort       | 2021 |
| 6 5/8   | BP Beumont           | Kraalkop          | 2012 |
| 6 5/8   | JC Smit              | Barkly Oos        | 2017 |
| 6 5/8   | C Strydom            | Britstown         | 2023 |
| 6 4/8   | LA Neumeyer          | Vanderkloof       | 2016 |
| 6 4/8   | J. Grimbeek          | Burgersfort       | 2017 |
| 6 4/8   | C S Erasmus          | Groblerdsdal      | 2017 |
| 6 4/8   | Q Liversage          | Vanderkloof       | 2019 |
| 6 3/8   | MJS Kruger           | Britstown         | 1996 |
| 6 3/8   | A Janse van Rensburg | Memel             | 2020 |
| 6 2/8   | C Millingham         | Aliwal North      | 2022 |
| 6 2/8   | JN Du Plessis        | Cullinan          | 2023 |
| 6 1/8   | GSJ Van Rensburg     | Cradock           | 2019 |
| 6       | JC Smit              | Barkly Oos        | 2018 |
| 6       | XL Oosthuizen        | Lydenburg         | 2023 |

## Suidelike Rooibok / Southern Impala

(*Aepyceros melampus melampus*) (Method of Measuring A – Min.23 5/8")

**Code: 4161**

One of the most beautiful and graceful antelope. It is medium-sized and lightly built with a short, glossy coat. The general colour is reddish fawn and is distinctly two-toned being darker above and lighter below. The chin, upper throat, underparts and rump are white. Two black stripes border the rump. The moderately long tail is white with a dark centre line. The horns are long and slim, ringed on the front surface and elegantly lyrate in form. Females are similar to males, but are a little smaller and do not grow horns.

**Distribution:** From R.S.A north through Botswana, Zimbabwe, Zambia and Mozambique



| Measure | Hunter           | Area         | Year |
|---------|------------------|--------------|------|
| 29 3/8  | J Loubser        | Baltimore    | 2007 |
| 28 7/8  | H J Mulder       | Thabazimbi   | 1995 |
| 28 5/8  | G Oberholzer     | Morgenson    | 2014 |
| 28 4/8  | DB Snyman        | Thabazimbi   | 2000 |
| 28 4/8  | P Viviers        | Marken       | 2007 |
| 28 4/8  | T W Pavier       | Swartwater   | 2008 |
| 28 2/8  | NM Van der Merwe | Witkleigat   | 1988 |
| 28 2/8  | O De Lange       | Paardekraal  | 2005 |
| 28 1/8  | N Roets          | Thabazimbi   | 1994 |
| 28 1/8  | PFG Badenhorst   | Steenbok Pan | 2015 |
| 28      | JJ Botha         |              | 1962 |
| 28      | G Muller         | Vergelegen   | 2019 |
| 27 6/8  | N Roets          | Thabazimbi   | 1989 |
| 27 5/8  | P Ellis          | Thabazimbi   | 1992 |
| 27 4/8  | JC Van Staden    | Thabazimbi   | 2003 |
| 27 4/8  | AR Munro         | Tolwe        | 2006 |
| 27 4/8  | JH Huyser        | Marken       | 2012 |

| Measure | Hunter          | Area        | Year |
|---------|-----------------|-------------|------|
| 27 3/8  | JF Du Plooy     | Thabazimbi  | 1992 |
| 27 3/8  | HJ Mulder       | Dwaalboom   | 1993 |
| 27 3/8  | H J Blignaut    | Koster      | 2010 |
| 27 1/8  | GP Bezuidenhout | Thabazimbi  | 1996 |
| 27      | D Snyman        |             | 1990 |
| 27      | R C Heenop      | Thabazimbi  | 2011 |
| 26 7/8  | JHP Coetzee     | Swartuggens | 1994 |
| 26 7/8  | J Groenewald    | Musina      | 2023 |
| 26 6/8  | MC Ferreira     | Malelane    | 1986 |
| 26 5/8  | PD Sarkady      | Thabazimbi  | 1994 |
| 26 5/8  | PJ Vermeulen    | Mankwe      | 1994 |
| 26 5/8  | H Krauze        | Barkly Wes  | 2017 |
| 26 5/8  | W Fouche        | Burgersfort | 2016 |
| 26 5/8  | A Botes         | Zeerust     | 2018 |
| 26 4/8  | J Nuysen        | Thabazimbi  | 1994 |
| 26 3/8  | AF Neumeyer     | Moedwil     | 2013 |
| 26 3/8  | AJ de Beer      | Thabazimbi  | 2015 |

| Measure | Hunter           | Area            | Year |
|---------|------------------|-----------------|------|
| 26 3/8  | SP du Toit       | Tolwe           | 2016 |
| 26 2/8  | ER Hageman       | Vaalwater       | 1985 |
| 26 2/8  | S H Naude        | Lephalale       | 2011 |
| 26 2/8  | F Heymans        | Nietverdiend    | 2012 |
| 26 1/8  | JL Bester        | Rust de Winter  | 1984 |
| 26 1/8  | HJ Mulder        | Thabazimbi      | 1994 |
| 26 1/8  | PB Viljoen       | Thabazimbi      | 2001 |
| 26 1/8  | LP Dique         | NW Provinsie    | 2004 |
| 26 1/8  | G B Pollard      | Marico          | 2010 |
| 26 1/8  | SJ Hechter       | Kirkwood        | 2013 |
| 26 1/8  | LA Neumeyer      | Koster          | 2016 |
| 26      | J Kofman         | Sentrum         | 1981 |
| 26      | G Swart          | Thabazimbi      | 1982 |
| 26      | JA Fouche        | Rooibokkraal    | 1983 |
| 26      | J Josch          | Dwaalboom       | 1993 |
| 26      | KH Brauckmann    | Thabazimbi      | 2000 |
| 26      | AL Rowan         | Namibia         | 2004 |
| 26      | GL James         | Rooibokkraal    | 2008 |
| 26      | T Smith          | Limpopo Prov.   | 2011 |
| 26      | JF Griesel       | Dwaalboom       | 2020 |
| 26      | PH Van Staden    | Musina          | 2021 |
| 25 7/8  | M Geiser         | Dwaalboom       | 1993 |
| 25 7/8  | HJ Mulder        | Thabazimbi      | 1995 |
| 25 7/8  | PA Pollono       | Limpopo Prov.   | 1996 |
| 25 7/8  | Me C Smit        | Brits           | 1998 |
| 25 7/8  | J Du Preez       | Marico          | 2003 |
| 25 7/8  | J Hermitage      | Rust de Winter  | 2007 |
| 25 7/8  | NT Strydom       | Dwaalboom       | 2021 |
| 25 6/8  | HP Snyman        |                 | 1990 |
| 25 6/8  | CJ Hassler       | Dwaalboom       | 1993 |
| 25 6/8  | GSG Barbier      | Marken          | 2017 |
| 25 6/8  | DB van der Merwe | Rustenburg      | 2019 |
| 25 5/8  | G Buitendag      | Vivo            | 1984 |
| 25 5/8  | HJ Briel         | Thabazimbi      | 1987 |
| 25 5/8  | PM Jacobs        | Dwaalboom       | 1987 |
| 25 5/8  | N Van der Merwe  | Soutpansberg    | 1991 |
| 25 5/8  | SO Dickson       | Duiwelskloof    | 1991 |
| 25 5/8  | F J J Schoeman   | Thabazimbi      | 2008 |
| 25 4/8  | C Graham         | Steelpoort      | 2015 |
| 25 4/8  | DA Walker        | Rooibokkraal    | 1980 |
| 25 4/8  | AJ Schoeman      | Buffelsdrif     | 1985 |
| 25 4/8  | N Roets          | Thabazimbi      | 1987 |
| 25 4/8  | HJ Mulder        | Rooibokkraal    | 1988 |
| 25 4/8  | BC Willers       | Thabazimbi      | 1991 |
| 25 4/8  | IM Dry           | Rooibokkraal    | 1992 |
| 25 4/8  | HJ Mulder        | Thabazimbi      | 1995 |
| 25 4/8  | O Bergh          | Dendron         | 2000 |
| 25 4/8  | I Buitendag      | Limpopo         | 2017 |
| 25 4/8  | JHL Van Vreden   | Ellisras        | 2018 |
| 25 4/8  | M Nel            | Waterpoort      | 2019 |
| 25 3/8  | C P Borchers     | Settlers        | 2014 |
| 25 3/8  | J Grimbeek       | Vivo Limpopo    | 2013 |
| 25 3/8  | DJ Rossouw       | Noord-Transvaal | 1982 |
| 25 3/8  | NM Van der Merwe | Witkleigat      | 1987 |
| 25 3/8  | H Harmse         | Thabazimbi      | 1989 |
| 25 3/8  | RE Erasmus       | Lephalale       | 1989 |
| 25 3/8  | JF Du Plooy      | Thabazimbi      | 1992 |
| 25 3/8  | JJ Snyman        | Thabazimbi      | 1996 |
| 25 3/8  | PWA Nel          | Grobblersdal    | 1998 |
| 25 3/8  | T Brand          | Tolwe           | 2006 |
| 25 3/8  | JJ Ferreira      | Mankwe          | 2007 |
| 25 3/8  | J A Walker       | Dwaalboom       | 2009 |
| 25 3/8  | JM Oelofse       | Boshof          | 2021 |
| 25 2/8  | BC Schoonwinkel  | Setlagole       | 1989 |
| 25 2/8  | G Dreyer         | Maboela         | 1991 |
| 25 2/8  | J Jacobs         | Nylstroom       | 1997 |
| 25 2/8  | C Andrews        | Thabazimbi      | 2005 |
| 25 2/8  | BA Visser        | Wolmaransstad   | 2007 |

| Measure | Hunter                | Area            | Year |
|---------|-----------------------|-----------------|------|
| 25 2/8  | L Bezuidenhout        | Pienaarsrivier  | 2009 |
| 25 2/8  | A Davel               | Bela Bela       | 2011 |
| 25 2/8  | C Zeelie              | Messina         | 2013 |
| 25 2/8  | JB Labuschagne        | Alldays         | 2014 |
| 25 2/8  | RR Hales              | Sentrum         | 2018 |
| 25 2/8  | PS Scheepers          | Grobblersdal    | 2018 |
| 25 1/8  | EJ Vorster            | Sentrum         | 1989 |
| 25 1/8  | PB Brown              | Zanzibar        | 1989 |
| 25 1/8  | P Roos                | Ellisras        | 1990 |
| 25 1/8  | FW Van Greune         | Thabazimbi      | 1999 |
| 25 1/8  | R Stott               | Hopetown        | 2011 |
| 25 1/8  | WAJ Pelser            | Swartwater      | 2013 |
| 25 1/8  | T Hellmuth            | Swartwater      | 2013 |
| 25 1/8  | LJ Bester             | Dwaalboom       | 2022 |
| 25 1/8  | FJ Botha              | Roedtan         | 2022 |
| 25      | GA Lamprecht          | Waterberg       | 1982 |
| 25      | PL Smit               | Potgietersrus   | 1984 |
| 25      | FJZ Booysen           | Steenbokpan     | 1993 |
| 25      | DM Tessendorf         | NW Prov.        | 1996 |
| 25      | JJ De K Roux          | Swartwater      | 1996 |
| 25      | JP Herbst             | Limpopo Prov.   | 1998 |
| 25      | CJM Du Preez          | Grobblersdal    | 2000 |
| 25      | N Van der Merwe       | Grobblersdal    | 2001 |
| 25      | NJ Kotze              | Lephalale       | 2001 |
| 25      | JW Durant             | NW Provinsie    | 2004 |
| 25      | AN van Vreden         | Alldays         | 2007 |
| 25      | JF Grudlingh          | Koster          | 2008 |
| 25      | N Badenhorst          | Thabazimbi      | 2008 |
| 25      | J A Walker            | Dwaalboom       | 2009 |
| 25      | R Bruwer              | All Days        | 2009 |
| 25      | T Esterhuizen         | Rustenburg      | 2009 |
| 25      | S D Fouche            | Lephalale       | 2010 |
| 25      | F.G. Bam              | Buffelsdrift    | 2012 |
| 25      | P Rietkerk            | Thabazimbi      | 2013 |
| 25      | BJJ Steenkamp         | Botswana        | 2013 |
| 25      | MC Robberts           | Naboomspruit    | 2016 |
| 25      | L van Emmenis         | Thabazimbi      | 2014 |
| 25      | JJ Scheepers          | Dwaalboom       | 2018 |
| 24 7/8  | JMC Botha             | Ellisras        | 2015 |
| 24 7/8  | HP Van Dyk            | Thabazimbi      | 1965 |
| 24 7/8  | JH Harmse             | Lephalale       | 1986 |
| 24 7/8  | NM Van der Merwe      | Witkleigat      | 1987 |
| 24 7/8  | HJ Briel              | Thabazimbi      | 1988 |
| 24 7/8  | JJ Welthagen          | Marken          | 1989 |
| 24 7/8  | CP Van der Westhuizen | Noord-Transvaal | 1991 |
| 24 7/8  | AR Landro             | Witkleigat      | 1994 |
| 24 7/8  | D Niewoudt            | Thabazimbi      | 2001 |
| 24 7/8  | R Stander             | Sentrum         | 2001 |
| 24 7/8  | JA Breedt             | Limpopo Prov.   | 2002 |
| 24 7/8  | B Nelson              | Thabazimbi      | 2006 |
| 24 7/8  | JA Pretorius          | Grobblersdal    | 2007 |
| 24 7/8  | PJ Joubert            | Zeerust         | 2007 |
| 24 7/8  | R van Rooyen          | Vaalwater       | 2008 |
| 24 7/8  | F W Van Greune        | Baltimore       | 2009 |
| 24 7/8  | GS Le Roes            | Klerksdorp      | 2009 |
| 24 7/8  | J Oelofse             | Zeerust         | 2010 |
| 24 7/8  | J Andrews             | Zeerust         | 2010 |
| 24 7/8  | L Dique               | Tosca           | 2011 |
| 24 7/8  | W Coetzee             | Northam         | 2014 |
| 24 7/8  | WJ Oosthuizen         | Vergelee        | 2019 |
| 24 7/8  | J Stols               | Waterberg       | 2021 |
| 24 6/8  | GSL Swanepoel         | Alldays         | 2013 |
| 24 6/8  | PW Bester             | Steenbokpan     | 1983 |
| 24 6/8  | LS Sutherland         | Messina         | 1984 |
| 24 6/8  | SF Nel                | Potgietersrus   | 1984 |
| 24 6/8  | JM Van Tonder         | Langjan         | 1988 |
| 24 6/8  | JF Le Roux            | Noord-Transvaal | 1993 |
| 24 6/8  | DJ Vermeulen          | Mankwe          | 1994 |

| Measure | Hunter            | Area            | Year |
|---------|-------------------|-----------------|------|
| 24 6/8  | SP Moller         | OFS             | 1998 |
| 24 6/8  | FL Jonk           | Thabazimbi      | 1999 |
| 24 6/8  | MWP Van der Walt  | Limpopo Prov.   | 2002 |
| 24 6/8  | C Strauss         | Limpopo Prov.   | 2003 |
| 24 6/8  | L Walker          | Modimolle       | 2003 |
| 24 6/8  | HA Stegmann       | Brits           | 2009 |
| 24 6/8  | J Ferreira        | Madikwe         | 2011 |
| 24 6/8  | FC Clase          | Ellisras        | 2003 |
| 24 6/8  | MJS De Kock       | Nietverdiend    | 2019 |
| 24 6/8  | A Rupp            | Ellisras        | 2021 |
| 24 6/8  | CJ Terblanche     | Musina          | 2021 |
| 24 5/8  | HR Venter         | Bochum          | 1985 |
| 24 5/8  | LJA Erasmus       | Noord-Transvaal | 1987 |
| 24 5/8  | M Sperlein        | Thabazimbi      | 1992 |
| 24 5/8  | WM Pieterse       | Lephalale       | 1992 |
| 24 5/8  | HJ Mulder         | Thabazimbi      | 1994 |
| 24 5/8  | P Ellis           | Rietgaten       | 1996 |
| 24 5/8  | PS Möller         | Vrystaat        | 1998 |
| 24 5/8  | B Liebenberg      | Swartwater      | 2006 |
| 24 5/8  | H Prinsloo        | Rust de Winter  | 2007 |
| 24 5/8  | G F Nothnagel     | Matlobas        | 2009 |
| 24 5/8  | P J Miller        | Limpopo Prov.   | 2010 |
| 24 5/8  | E Brink           | Ellisras        | 2011 |
| 24 5/8  | J van Niekerk     | Dwaalboom       | 2012 |
| 24 5/8  | SP du Toit        | Ellisras        | 2016 |
| 24 5/8  | E Jacobs          | Vaalwater       | 2017 |
| 24 5/8  | SWJ Engelbrecht   | Alldays         | 2017 |
| 24 5/8  | A Botes           | Pietersburg     | 2018 |
| 24 5/8  | Jj Opperman       | Alldays         | 2018 |
| 24 5/8  | E Lourens         | Dwaalboom       | 2019 |
| 24 5/8  | PG Dique          | Thabazimbi      | 2019 |
| 24 5/8  | JA Kok            | Musina          | 2021 |
| 24 4/8  | JHL van Vreden    | Ellisras        | 2015 |
| 24 4/8  | J van Niekerk     | Dwaalboom       | 2012 |
| 24 4/8  | GJ Maritz         | Thabazimbi      | 1982 |
| 24 4/8  | JA Fouché         | Rooibokkraal    | 1983 |
| 24 4/8  | TF Steyn          | Vaalwater       | 1985 |
| 24 4/8  | J Peens           | Transvaal       | 1986 |
| 24 4/8  | A Van Dyk         | Soutpansberg    | 1987 |
| 24 4/8  | EL Burger         | Vryburg         | 1987 |
| 24 4/8  | NP Van den Heever | Hoedspruit      | 1987 |
| 24 4/8  | RB Hinds          | Lephalale       | 1987 |
| 24 4/8  | HM Joubert        | Witkleigat      | 1988 |
| 24 4/8  | CHJ Higgs         | Witkleigat      | 1989 |
| 24 4/8  | P Roos            | Lephalale       | 1989 |
| 24 4/8  | R Erasmus         |                 | 1990 |
| 24 4/8  | AH Du Plessis     | Tolwe           | 1991 |
| 24 4/8  | JJ De K Roux      | Trichardsdal    | 1995 |
| 24 4/8  | SH Naude          | Dwaalboom       | 1996 |
| 24 4/8  | DP Du Toit        | Brits           | 1998 |
| 24 4/8  | AL Rowan          | Messina         | 1999 |
| 24 4/8  | PS Moller         | Mookgopong      | 1999 |
| 24 4/8  | A Ferreira        | Vaalwater       | 2008 |
| 24 4/8  | L Kriek           | Lephalale       | 2008 |
| 24 4/8  | B J Thompson      | Lephalale       | 2008 |
| 24 4/8  | TS Liversage      | Bela Bela       | 2008 |
| 24 4/8  | H Fourie          | Nietverdiend    | 2012 |
| 24 4/8  | F.G. Bam          | Buffelsdrift    | 2012 |
| 24 4/8  | AF Neumeyer       | Lichtenburg     | 2013 |
| 24 4/8  | CJ Mitchell       | Vivo            | 2016 |
| 24 4/8  | PR Viljoen        | Dowendale       | 2018 |
| 24 4/8  | WJ Oosthuizen     | Dinokeng        | 2021 |
| 24 4/8  | K Helberg         | Waterpoort      | 2022 |
| 24 4/8  | JM Lewthwaite     | Wintersvelde    | 2022 |
| 24 3/8  | B.J. De Klerk     | Thabazimbi      | 2009 |
| 24 3/8  | J Smit            | Mesina          | 2013 |
| 24 3/8  | GJ Maritz         | Thabazimbi      | 1984 |
| 24 3/8  | JR Nel            | Marico          | 1984 |

| Measure | Hunter                | Area             | Year |
|---------|-----------------------|------------------|------|
| 24 3/8  | J Du Toit             | Marble Hall      | 1996 |
| 24 3/8  | JL Kroucamp           | Modimolle        | 1997 |
| 24 3/8  | W Nel                 | Limpopo Prov.    | 1998 |
| 24 3/8  | R Vermeulen           | Thabazimbi       | 2000 |
| 24 3/8  | WJ Marx               | Vaalwater        | 2006 |
| 24 3/8  | J Grimbeek            | Steenbokpan      | 2011 |
| 24 3/8  | L van Emmenis         | Burgersfort      | 2015 |
| 24 3/8  | JJ Scheepers          | Dwaalboom        | 2019 |
| 24 2/8  | D.P. Streicher        | Northam          | 2014 |
| 24 2/8  | MJS de Kock           | Zeerust          | 2012 |
| 24 2/8  | WJ Cloete             | Sentrum          | 2015 |
| 24 2/8  | J Grobler             | Dwaalboom        | 1981 |
| 24 2/8  | J Kofman              | Thabazimbi       | 1984 |
| 24 2/8  | LJA Erasmus           | NW Kaap          | 1986 |
| 24 2/8  | GJJ Rall              | Potgietersrus    | 1987 |
| 24 2/8  | JJF Boshoff           | Messina (Musina) | 1987 |
| 24 2/8  | LJ Du Toit            |                  | 1990 |
| 24 2/8  | J Bornman             | Witkleigat       | 1991 |
| 24 2/8  | HP Steenkamp          | Lephalale        | 1993 |
| 24 2/8  | JL Kroucamp           | Thabazimbi       | 1994 |
| 24 2/8  | FW Van Greune         | Limpopo Prov.    | 1996 |
| 24 2/8  | A Jensen              | Limpopo Prov.    | 2005 |
| 24 2/8  | HN Schoombie          | Ellisras         | 2006 |
| 24 2/8  | A N van Vreden        | Tolwe            | 2010 |
| 24 2/8  | S Terblanche          | Derby            | 2011 |
| 24 2/8  | ECJ Smit              | Maastroom        | 2012 |
| 24 2/8  | GT Kotze              | Roosenekal       | 2012 |
| 24 2/8  | MJS de Kock           | Zeerust          | 2012 |
| 24 2/8  | EM Maartens           | Tweelaagte       | 2016 |
| 24 2/8  | JHL vanVreden         | Zeerust          | 2015 |
| 24 2/8  | L. Saayman            | Tolwe            | 2014 |
| 24 2/8  | C. Visser             | Baltimore        | 2017 |
| 24 2/8  | R Herselman           | Ellisras         | 2018 |
| 24 2/8  | A Botes               | Thabazimbi       | 2018 |
| 24 2/8  | WF Du Venage          | Alldays          | 2019 |
| 24 2/8  | MJA Van Vreden        | Mussina          | 2021 |
| 24 1/8  | CJ Visser             | Zeerust          | 2012 |
| 24 1/8  | JC Du Toit            | Marken           | 2012 |
| 24 1/8  | E Chirgwin            | Rustenburg       | 1982 |
| 24 1/8  | JH Maritz             | Thabazimbi       | 1985 |
| 24 1/8  | AJ Schoeman           | Steenbokpan      | 1986 |
| 24 1/8  | JHA Van Deventer      | Noord-Transvaal  | 1986 |
| 24 1/8  | AH Du Plessis         | Tolwe            | 1991 |
| 24 1/8  | WJN Joubert           | Dwaalboom        | 1991 |
| 24 1/8  | R Beukes              | Limpopo Prov.    | 1993 |
| 24 1/8  | MB Sperlein           | Lephalale        | 1996 |
| 24 1/8  | JL Janse van Rensburg | Bela Bela        | 2003 |
| 24 1/8  | NJ Rabe               | Musina           | 2005 |
| 24 1/8  | FW van Greune         | Thabazimbi       | 2006 |
| 24 1/8  | PJ Miller             | Swartwater       | 2006 |
| 24 1/8  | F van der Tas         | Alldays          | 2010 |
| 24 1/8  | GT Kotze              | Roosenekal       | 2012 |
| 24 1/8  | RC Jordaan            | Thabazimbi       | 2012 |
| 24 1/8  | GW Kleynhans          | Bray             | 2013 |
| 24 1/8  | FT Bouwer             | Skuinsdrift      | 2019 |
| 24      | AP Roets              | Thabazimbi       | 1983 |
| 24      | GJ Maritz             | Thabazimbi       | 1983 |
| 24      | WF Van Staden         | Noord-Transvaal  | 1986 |
| 24      | FB Lottering          | Waterberg        | 1987 |
| 24      | GJJ Rall              | Lebowa           | 1988 |
| 24      | CP Van der Westhuizen | Lephalale        | 1989 |
| 24      | BC Fourie             | Witkleigat       | 1990 |
| 24      | J Groenewald          | Potgietersrus    | 1993 |
| 24      | HJ Strauss            | Lehurutshe       | 1994 |
| 24      | HG Wilson             | Pontdrift        | 1995 |
| 24      | K Vrey                | Messina (Musina) | 1999 |
| 24      | TA Smith              | Fochville        | 2001 |
| 24      | J Minne               | Limpopo Prov.    | 2002 |

| Measure | Hunter                 | Area              | Year |
|---------|------------------------|-------------------|------|
| 24      | P Vivier               | Limpopo Prov.     | 2004 |
| 24      | J Ferreira             | Madikwe           | 2006 |
| 24      | JW Opperman            | Thabazimbi        | 2006 |
| 24      | D Heymans              | Lehrutse          | 2007 |
| 24      | JW van Staden          | Steenbokpan       | 2007 |
| 24      | MJ Fourie              | Mookgopong        | 2007 |
| 24      | ZA Neethling           | Nietverdiend      | 2007 |
| 24      | J Graham               | Lydenburg         | 2008 |
| 24      | D Willemse             | Boshoff           | 2009 |
| 24      | M Van Niekerk          | Madikwe           | 2009 |
| 24      | A Bezuidenhout         | Dwaalboom         | 2010 |
| 24      | G van Niekerk          | Northam           | 2010 |
| 24      | J Grimbeek             | Vivo              | 2010 |
| 24      | F Heymans              | Marico            | 2011 |
| 24      | E M Martins            | Madikwe           | 2011 |
| 24      | C Walker               | Zwaziland         | 2011 |
| 24      | TA Smith               | Fochville         | 2011 |
| 24      | PS van Wyngaardt       | Thabazimbi        | 2012 |
| 24      | H Gloy                 | Dwaalboom         | 2012 |
| 24      | J Pienaar              | Big Bend, Swazild | 2012 |
| 24      | G Merrick              | Petrusville       | 2013 |
| 24      | JHL vanVreden          | Alldays           | 2016 |
| 24      | Amuller                | Thabazimbi        | 2016 |
| 24      | A Botes                | Waterberg         | 2017 |
| 24      | J. Graham              | Lydenburg         | 2008 |
| 24      | WF Duvenhage           | Alldays           | 2018 |
| 24      | FG Olivier             | Ellisras          | 2019 |
| 24      | FJ Lotz                | Dwaalboom         | 2019 |
| 24      | FT Bouwer              | Skuinsdrift       | 2021 |
| 23 7/8  | JM Richards            | Vivo              | 2013 |
| 23 7/8  | JL Bester              | Thabazimbi        | 1985 |
| 23 7/8  | FW Van Greunen         | Limpopo Prov.     | 1997 |
| 23 7/8  | C Meiring              | Limpopo Prov.     | 2002 |
| 23 7/8  | DA Maree               | Mafikeng          | 2003 |
| 23 7/8  | JAN Neuwoud            | NW Prov.          | 2005 |
| 23 7/8  | EP Scherman            | Naboomspruit      | 2007 |
| 23 7/8  | JJ Ferreira            | Madikwe           | 2007 |
| 23 7/8  | J P Janse van Rensburg | Mokopane          | 2008 |
| 23 7/8  | F Neumeyer             | Rustenburg        | 2010 |
| 23 7/8  | S Venter               | Musina            | 2010 |
| 23 7/8  | C Cassell              | Baltimore         | 2013 |
| 23 7/8  | WA Visagie             | Thabazimbi        | 2012 |
| 23 7/8  | D le Roux              | Alldays           | 2016 |
| 23 7/8  | FJ van Zyl             | Ellisras          | 2016 |
| 23 7/8  | H.C. Jerling           | Ellisras          | 2016 |
| 23 7/8  | WJ van der Merwe       | Swartwater        | 2018 |
| 23 7/8  | RJ Greyling            | Musina            | 2023 |
| 23 7/8  | CPS van Graan          | Thabazimbi        | 2020 |
| 23 6/8  | GJ Van Rooyen          | Douglas           | 2013 |
| 23 6/8  | A.J. Scholtz           | Northam           | 2014 |
| 23 6/8  | CJ Bruwer              | Zambezi Valley    | 1900 |
| 23 6/8  | PL Smit                | Pietersburg       | 1983 |
| 23 6/8  | H Olivier              | Messina (Musina)  | 1986 |
| 23 6/8  | AH Du Plessis          | Tolwe             | 1990 |
| 23 6/8  | CWP Wallis             | Zeerust           | 1991 |
| 23 6/8  | M Heunes               | Setlagole         | 1991 |
| 23 6/8  | D Bouwer               | Thabazimbi        | 1994 |
| 23 6/8  | NJ Reinach             | Beestekraal       | 2001 |
| 23 6/8  | JA Van Niekerk         | NW Prov.          | 2004 |
| 23 6/8  | PJ Viviers             | Marken            | 2006 |

| Measure | Hunter            | Area             | Year |
|---------|-------------------|------------------|------|
| 23 6/8  | PS Moller         | Vaaldriehoek     | 2006 |
| 23 6/8  | SM Vermeulen      | Bloemfontein     | 2006 |
| 23 6/8  | T van Heerden     | Lephalale        | 2006 |
| 23 6/8  | LP Dique          | Alldays          | 2007 |
| 23 6/8  | J H Botha         | Thabazimbi       | 2009 |
| 23 6/8  | SD Fouche         | Warmbad          | 2009 |
| 23 6/8  | J Ferreira        | Mabeskraal       | 2010 |
| 23 6/8  | P Labuschagne     | Alldays          | 2011 |
| 23 6/8  | J Ferreira        | Madikwe          | 2011 |
| 23 6/8  | JA De Man         | Bethlehem        | 2012 |
| 23 6/8  | JC Sarakis        | Alldays          | 2012 |
| 23 6/8  | HA Stegmann       | Tosca            | 2013 |
| 23 6/8  | R Eberwein        | Thabazimbi       | 2013 |
| 23 6/8  | TD Gleeson        | Pongola          | 2013 |
| 23 6/8  | A Muller          | Thabazimbi       | 2014 |
| 23 6/8  | RJ Reiners        | Vereniging       | 2015 |
| 23 6/8  | JL Pieterse       | Thabazimbi       | 2016 |
| 23 6/8  | JF Griesel        | Dwaalboom        | 2017 |
| 23 6/8  | R Rijsbergen      | Vaalwater        | 2020 |
| 23 6/8  | U Strydom         | Grobblersdal     | 2022 |
| 23 5/8  | RJ Crawford-Brunt | NW Prov.         | 1975 |
| 23 5/8  | L Van der Merwe   | Hoedspruit       | 1976 |
| 23 5/8  | PP Van Zyl        | Limpopo Rivier   | 1979 |
| 23 5/8  | CL Gilomee        | Marken           | 1982 |
| 23 5/8  | AJ Schoeman       | Steenbokpan      | 1986 |
| 23 5/8  | JP Bosman         | Thabazimbi       | 1987 |
| 23 5/8  | AR Landro         | Witkleigat       | 1988 |
| 23 5/8  | R Erasmus         |                  | 1990 |
| 23 5/8  | DJ Van Graan      | Thabazimbi       | 1991 |
| 23 5/8  | GW Hislop         | Zeerust          | 1991 |
| 23 5/8  | P Roos            | Bronkhorstspruit | 1992 |
| 23 5/8  | FR Schmidt        | Messina (Musina) | 1994 |
| 23 5/8  | N Badenhorst      | Pongola          | 1994 |
| 23 5/8  | PJ Vermeulen      | Northam          | 1996 |
| 23 5/8  | H De Beer         | Grobblersdal     | 1998 |
| 23 5/8  | J Du Toit         | Brits            | 1998 |
| 23 5/8  | PJ Miller         | Marken           | 1998 |
| 23 5/8  | CJM du Preez      | Grobblersdal     | 2000 |
| 23 5/8  | H Stander         | Limpopo Prov.    | 2002 |
| 23 5/8  | RJ Buckley        | Jeffreysbaai     | 2005 |
| 23 5/8  | I Jonker          | Suid Afrika      | 2005 |
| 23 5/8  | IMR Viljoen       | Bella Bella      | 2006 |
| 23 5/8  | L de Man          | Steenbokpan      | 2006 |
| 23 5/8  | G Liesching       | Thabazimbi       | 2007 |
| 23 5/8  | L de Man          | Dwaalboom        | 2008 |
| 23 5/8  | J P T Dale        | Rustenburg       | 2009 |
| 23 5/8  | PJ Oosthuizen     | Marken           | 2009 |
| 23 5/8  | L Webber          | Ficksburg        | 2010 |
| 23 5/8  | S Venter          | Musina           | 2010 |
| 23 5/8  | J Ferreira        | Madikwe          | 2011 |
| 23 5/8  | JJ Ferreira       | Ellisras         | 2012 |
| 23 5/8  | C.F. Jacobs       | Dendron          | 2013 |
| 23 5/8  | PM Retief         | Pongola          | 1993 |
| 23 5/8  | L Grimbeek        | Vivo             | 2012 |
| 23 5/8  | PJ Botha          | Thuli Block      | 2016 |
| 23 5/8  | M.G. Simpson      | Marble Hall      | 2017 |
| 23 5/8  | GJ van der Merwe  | Ellisras         | 2018 |
| 23 5/8  | CN Holmes         | Alldays          | 2018 |
| 23 5/8  | EC Elston         | Dwaalboom        | 2019 |
| 23 5/8  | JHS Greyling      | Douglas 2023     |      |

# Swartgesig Rooibok / Blackfaced (Angolan) Impala

(*Aepyceros melampus petersi*) (Method of Measuring A – Min.20 7/8")

**Code: 4151**

Similar to the Southern Impala except that its general colour is less reddish and more purplish and it has a well-defined blackish blaze on the middle of the face below the eyes, there is more black on the tip of the ears and a longer, very bushy tail. The horns are identical to that of the southern race except that it is smaller.

**Distribution:** Southern Angola and northwestern Namibia

| Measure | Hunter      | Area          | Year |
|---------|-------------|---------------|------|
| 25 5/8  | PP Van Zyl  | Grootfontein  | 1990 |
| 23 7/8  | RID Myburgh | Cunene Rivier | 1966 |
| 23 2/8  | J Kruger    | Namibia       | 1994 |

| Measure | Hunter      | Area         | Year |
|---------|-------------|--------------|------|
| 23 1/8  | A Van Dyk   | Grootfontein | 1990 |
| 22 5/8  | LJA Erasmus | Namibia      | 1987 |
| 22 4/8  | FJ Botha    | Outjo        | 2019 |



# Springbok / Springbuck

(*Antidorcas marsupialis*) (Method of Measuring A – Min.14")

**Code: 3181**

A medium-sized gazelle, gracefull and handsomely patterned, with a long fold of skin on top of its back, and short lyrate horns. The general colour is reddish fawn and there is a chocolate band separating the flanks from the white underparts. The skinfold is normally closed but when the animal is excited it opens to form a crest of stiff white hairs. The head is white except for a narrow brown stripe from the eye to the muzzle. The horns (both sexes) are short, strong, ringed and almost perfectly lyrate with the tips usually hooking inwards.

**Distribution:** R.S.A, Namibia, Botswana and Angola

| Measure | Hunter           | Area            | Year |
|---------|------------------|-----------------|------|
| 18 2/8  | PJ Smal          | Namibia         | 2006 |
| 18      | L Venter         | De Aar          | 2020 |
| 17 6/8  | AF Neumeyer      | Vanzylsrus      | 2017 |
| 17 4/8  | JH Hattingh      | Namibia         | 2003 |
| 17 3/8  | G Nel            | Kalahari        | 1998 |
| 17 2/8  | HG Luchtenstein  | Keetmanshoop    | 1975 |
| 17 2/8  | AF Neumeyer      | Karasburg       | 2013 |
| 17 1/8  | N Van Rooyen     | Khomas Hochland | 1979 |
| 17 1/8  | FJ Botha         | De Aar          | 2017 |
| 17 1/8  | JW Botha         | Koes            | 2018 |
| 17      | J Van Heerden    |                 | 1972 |
| 17      | B P Fourie       | Namibia         | 1980 |
| 16 7/8  | AF Neumeyer      | Bray            | 2019 |
| 16 7/8  | L Venter         | De Aar          | 2020 |
| 16 6/8  | AT Barnard       | Warmbad         | 1996 |
| 16 6/8  | D Strydom        | Koster          | 2006 |
| 16 6/8  | GJ Van Rooyen    | Van Zylsrus     | 2006 |
| 16 6/8  | H Danes          | Keetmanshoop    | 2006 |
| 16 5/8  | JM Fouche        | Kalahari        | 1998 |
| 16 5/8  | I Jordaan        | De Aar          | 2014 |
| 16 4/8  | BJJ Steenkamp    | De Aar          | 2019 |
| 16 4/8  | SM Vermeulen     | Hopetown        | 2020 |
| 16 3/8  | AW Burger        |                 | 1990 |
| 16 2/8  | CJ Van der Merwe | Keetmanshoop    | 1993 |
| 16 2/8  | JF Jacobsz       | North West      | 2004 |
| 16 2/8  | M Edwards        | Northern Cape   | 2004 |
| 16 2/8  | A Jonker         | Eastern Cape    | 2011 |
| 16 2/8  | GW Kleynhans     | Karasburg       | 2013 |
| 16 1/8  | WAN Janeke       | Free State      | 2001 |
| 16 1/8  | K Stumpfe        | Gochas          | 2002 |
| 16 1/8  | GJ van Rooyen    | Van Zylsrus     | 2006 |
| 16 1/8  | JP Scholtz       | Namibië         | 2018 |
| 16 1/8  | AA Rousseau      | Windhoek        | 2019 |
| 16      | J Marais         | North West      | 2004 |
| 16      | S Kuhn           | Narubis Namibia | 2009 |

| Measure | Hunter           | Area              | Year |
|---------|------------------|-------------------|------|
| 16      | JH Huyser        | Keetmanshoop      | 2012 |
| 16      | J.J. Flemix      | Campbell          | 2013 |
| 15 7/8  | HJ Wessels       |                   | 1970 |
| 15 7/8  | AJ Schoeman      | Douglas           | 1986 |
| 15 7/8  | JJ Senekal       | Northern Cape     | 2001 |
| 15 7/8  | J Scholtz        | Keetmanshoop      | 2006 |
| 15 7/8  | JJ de Wet Steyn  | Aruab             | 2007 |
| 15 7/8  | SH Naude         | Vredendal         | 2012 |
| 15 7/8  | FJ Botha         | De Aar            | 2014 |
| 15 7/8  | A F Neumeyer     | Douglas           | 2014 |
| 15 7/8  | JGB Dippenaar    | Karasburg         | 2022 |
| 15 6/8  | GL Van der Merwe | Keetmanshoop      | 1993 |
| 15 6/8  | AP Roets         | Namibia           | 2006 |
| 15 6/8  | CJ Du Plessis    | Helmeringhausen   | 2009 |
| 15 6/8  | C v Straaten     | Philipstown       | 2010 |
| 15 6/8  | G van der Walt   | Mariental Namibia | 2012 |
| 15 6/8  | L Olivier        | Lindley           | 2019 |
| 15 5/8  | T van Vuuren     | Bray              | 2013 |
| 15 5/8  | FPJ Snyman       |                   | 1969 |
| 15 5/8  | HP Steenkamp     |                   | 1990 |
| 15 5/8  | JJ De K Roux     | Betanië           | 1996 |
| 15 5/8  | GF Le Roux       | North West        | 2002 |
| 15 5/8  | AN Van Vreden    | Koës              | 2005 |
| 15 5/8  | NC Booysen       | Koës              | 2005 |
| 15 5/8  | P Rudolph        | Van Zyls Rus      | 2007 |
| 15 5/8  | J Ferreira       | Olifantshoek      | 2011 |
| 15 5/8  | JH Hattingh      | Mariental         | 2012 |
| 15 5/8  | H Harmse         | Kuruman           | 1989 |
| 15 4/8  | GF Barnard       | Mariental         | 1989 |
| 15 4/8  | L Van der Merwe  | Keetmanshoop      | 1991 |
| 15 4/8  | M Heunes         | Mariental         | 1992 |
| 15 4/8  | L Van der Merwe  | Keetmanshoop      | 1994 |
| 15 4/8  | PJJ van Rensburg | Van Zylsrus       | 1997 |
| 15 4/8  | AF Neumeyer      | Bray              | 2013 |
| 15 4/8  | L.A. Neumeyer    | Lichtenburg, NW   | 2015 |



| Measure | Hunter             | Area            | Year |
|---------|--------------------|-----------------|------|
| 15 3/8  | JR Florence        | Khomas Hochland | 1976 |
| 15 3/8  | DQ De Flamingh     | Douglas         | 1989 |
| 15 3/8  | L Van der Merwe    | Keetmanshoop    | 1991 |
| 15 3/8  | D Van Aardt        | Namibia         | 1994 |
| 15 3/8  | SH Naude           | Bray            | 1994 |
| 15 3/8  | FJ Van Greune      | Namibia         | 2002 |
| 15 3/8  | A Kruger           | Namibia         | 2005 |
| 15 3/8  | CJ Boshoff         | Askam           | 2006 |
| 15 3/8  | PS Moller          | Vaaldriehoek    | 2006 |
| 15 3/8  | P J Victor         | Gobabis         | 2008 |
| 15 3/8  | J H Hattingh       | Mariental       | 2009 |
| 15 3/8  | I Visagie          | Hoopstad        | 2011 |
| 15 3/8  | M Smith            | Askham          | 2011 |
| 15 3/8  | D.B. van der Merwe | McCarthy's Rest | 2015 |
| 15 3/8  | D van Dyk          | Petrusville     | 2015 |
| 15 2/8  | A F Neumeyer       | Upington        | 2013 |
| 15 2/8  | DI Ririe           |                 | 1961 |
| 15 2/8  | J Kruger           | Kuruman         | 1986 |
| 15 2/8  | RF Botha           | Kalkrand        | 1987 |
| 15 2/8  | TF Eastes          | Koës            | 1989 |
| 15 2/8  | L Van der Merwe    | Keetmanshoop    | 1994 |
| 15 2/8  | AT Barnard         | Warmbad         | 1997 |
| 15 2/8  | PJ Miller          | Kalahari        | 1997 |
| 15 2/8  | RJ Bates           | Kroonstad       | 1998 |
| 15 2/8  | MH Viljoen         | Namibia         | 2000 |
| 15 2/8  | D Willemse         | Philippstown    | 2005 |
| 15 2/8  | JH Hattingh        | Namibia         | 2005 |
| 15 2/8  | P Coetzer          | Gordonia        | 2006 |
| 15 2/8  | J H Hattingh       | Mariental       | 2009 |
| 15 2/8  | R Botha            | Askham          | 2010 |
| 15 2/8  | D van Dyk          | Kimberley       | 2014 |
| 15 2/8  | H de Kock          | De Aar          | 2016 |
| 15 2/8  | F Scheepers        | Petrusville     | 2017 |
| 15 1/8  | HC Olivier         | Kuruman         | 1987 |
| 15 1/8  | N Van der Merwe    | Koës            | 1991 |
| 15 1/8  | WJN Joubert        | Kalahari        | 1991 |
| 15 1/8  | L Van der Merwe    | Keetmanshoop    | 1992 |
| 15 1/8  | LJ Van der Merwe   | Keetmanshoop    | 1993 |
| 15 1/8  | G Liesching        | Koës            | 1995 |
| 15 1/8  | AR Landro          | Kimberley       | 1998 |
| 15 1/8  | FW Van Greune      | Namibia         | 2002 |
| 15 1/8  | JH Hattingh        | Namibia         | 2002 |
| 15 1/8  | G Liesching        | Namibia         | 2003 |
| 15 1/8  | HF Barnard         | Namibia         | 2006 |
| 15 1/8  | PS Moller          | Petrusburg      | 2007 |
| 15 1/8  | E P Bruwer         | Richmond        | 2010 |
| 15 1/8  | J H Hattingh       | Mariental       | 2011 |
| 15 1/8  | T F Jordaan        | Hotazel         | 2011 |
| 15 1/8  | E Grobler          | Stampriet       | 2018 |
| 15      | W.J. Ritchie       | De Aar          | 2014 |
| 15      | JM Strok           |                 | 1964 |
| 15      | JC Saaiman         | Gordonia        | 1984 |
| 15      | CHJ Higgs          | Aroab           | 1988 |
| 15      | C De Beer          | Maltahoe        | 1991 |
| 15      | GC Fourie          | Jansenville     | 1993 |
| 15      | Coetzee, H W       | Aranos          | 2001 |
| 15      | FW Van Greune      | Windhoek        | 2001 |
| 15      | B Van Rooyen       | Beaufort West   | 2002 |
| 15      | R Koekermoer       | Namibia         | 2002 |
| 15      | J H H Jansen       | Boshoff         | 2005 |
| 15      | AJ Swanepoel       | Mariental       | 2006 |
| 15      | PJ Miller          | Van Zylsrus     | 2006 |
| 15      | C Venter           | Petrusburg      | 2008 |
| 15      | D van Dyk          | Van Zylsrus     | 2008 |
| 15      | J H Hattingh       | Mariental       | 2008 |
| 15      | T D Gleeson        | Askham          | 2010 |
| 15      | J Ferreira         | Olifantshoek    | 2011 |
| 15      | GC Fourie          | Jansenville     | 2012 |

| Measure | Hunter           | Area          | Year |
|---------|------------------|---------------|------|
| 15      | A Botha          | Aroab         | 2016 |
| 15      | DJ Hayter        | Dealesville   | 2020 |
| 14 7/8  | F Scheepers      | Phillipstown  | 2014 |
| 14 7/8  | GJJ Rall         | Tshabong      | 1984 |
| 14 7/8  | L Botha          | Namibia       | 1989 |
| 14 7/8  | PDG Dreyer       | Mier          | 1989 |
| 14 7/8  | H Harmse         | Hotazel       | 1992 |
| 14 7/8  | SJ Pretorius     | Vryburg       | 1994 |
| 14 7/8  | JJ Snyman        | Mariental     | 1996 |
| 14 7/8  | JH Hattingh      | Namibia       | 2002 |
| 14 7/8  | PJ De Bruin      | Northern Cape | 2003 |
| 14 7/8  | MJ Fourie        | Boshof        | 2006 |
| 14 7/8  | P Rudolph        | Van Zylsrus   | 2009 |
| 14 7/8  | AM Meiring       | Van Zyls Rus  | 2014 |
| 14 6/8  | BC Schoonwinkel  | Mier          | 1986 |
| 14 6/8  | FC Eloff         | Keetmanshoop  | 1992 |
| 14 6/8  | L Van der Merwe  | Keetmanshoop  | 1994 |
| 14 6/8  | GT Liesching     | Maltahohle    | 1999 |
| 14 6/8  | N Botha          | Northern Cape | 2002 |
| 14 6/8  | R Venter         | De Aar        | 2006 |
| 14 6/8  | J H Hattingh     | Mariental     | 2008 |
| 14 6/8  | J Snyman (Jnr)   | Greylingstad  | 2012 |
| 14 6/8  | FJ Botha         | Nigel         | 2013 |
| 14 6/8  | G J van Rooyen   | Richmond      | 2014 |
| 14 6/8  | FJ Botha         | DeAar         | 2015 |
| 14 6/8  | J.J. Flemix      | Karibib       | 2015 |
| 14 5/8  | L Van Emmenis    | Vosburg       | 2013 |
| 14 5/8  | J. van Huyssteen | De- Aar       | 2013 |
| 14 5/8  | H.J. Linde       | Hertzogville  | 2014 |
| 14 5/8  | J Kofman         | Upington      | 1983 |
| 14 5/8  | H Olivier        | Douglas       | 1986 |
| 14 5/8  | JA Peens         | Kalkrand      | 1987 |
| 14 5/8  | RF Botha         | Kalkrand      | 1987 |
| 14 5/8  | GF Le Roux       | Aranos        | 1989 |
| 14 5/8  | N Badenhorst     | Vorstershoop  | 1996 |
| 14 5/8  | J Steinbach      | Askham        | 2008 |
| 14 5/8  | J B Willers      | Windhoek      | 2009 |
| 14 5/8  | J Groenewald     | Van Zylsrus   | 2010 |
| 14 5/8  | S Vermaak        | Van Zyl's Rus | 2012 |
| 14 5/8  | A C Brand        | Koes          | 2013 |
| 14 5/8  | R Herbst         | Namibie       | 2016 |
| 14 5/8  | A Botes          | Winburg       | 2017 |
| 14 5/8  | JC Smit          | Boshoff       | 2019 |
| 14 4/8  | J Botes          | Derby         | 2014 |
| 14 4/8  | EC Le Roux       | Vryburg       | 1985 |
| 14 4/8  | CHJ Higgs        | Hoopstad      | 1986 |
| 14 4/8  | LJA Erasmus      | Ciskei        | 1986 |
| 14 4/8  | HJK Nel          | Koës          | 1989 |
| 14 4/8  | NM Van der Merwe | Aranos        | 1990 |
| 14 4/8  | DJ Van Graan     | Koës          | 1991 |
| 14 4/8  | EJ Hattingh      | Aroab         | 1991 |
| 14 4/8  | L Van der Merwe  | Keetmanshoop  | 1992 |
| 14 4/8  | D Cilliers       | Eastern Cape  | 2002 |
| 14 4/8  | FW Van Greune    | Namibia       | 2004 |
| 14 4/8  | G Landman        | Northern Cape | 2004 |
| 14 4/8  | F C Symington    | Aranos        | 2008 |
| 14 4/8  | D Symington      | Aranos        | 2011 |
| 14 4/8  | PDF le Grange    | Upington      | 2012 |
| 14 4/8  | O Van Dyk        | Askam         | 2012 |
| 14 4/8  | GPR Marè         | Ventersdorp   | 2013 |
| 14 4/8  | D. Vermaak       | Prieska       | 2015 |
| 14 4/8  | Q Liversage      | Bray          | 2019 |
| 14 4/8  | BJJ Steenkamp    | De Aar        | 2019 |
| 14 4/8  | NT Strydom       | Douglas       | 2021 |
| 14 4/8  | C Vermeulen      | Hobhouse      | 2022 |
| 14 3/8  | L Van der Merwe  | Keetmanshoop  | 1992 |
| 14 3/8  | JA Appelgryn     | Vryburg       | 1993 |
| 14 3/8  | A Van der Merwe  | Koës          | 1999 |

| Measure | Hunter           | Area              | Year |
|---------|------------------|-------------------|------|
| 14 3/8  | WH Mulder        | Gordonia          | 2001 |
| 14 3/8  | C Dunn           | Namibia           | 2003 |
| 14 3/8  | PJ Miller        | Northern Cape     | 2003 |
| 14 3/8  | Louw, H J        | Lambertsbaai      | 2007 |
| 14 3/8  | WS Burger        | Mariental         | 2007 |
| 14 3/8  | L De Man         | Mariental         | 2009 |
| 14 3/8  | L van Niekerk    | Marienthal        | 2010 |
| 14 3/8  | R Smith          | Grunau            | 2010 |
| 14 3/8  | Z C Robberts     | Douglas           | 2010 |
| 14 3/8  | CJ Louwrens      | Jankempdorp       | 2012 |
| 14 3/8  | AF Neumeyer      | Lichtenburg       | 2013 |
| 14 3/8  | L. Saayman       | Keetmanshoop      | 2014 |
| 14 3/8  | J.J. Flemix      | Karibib           | 2015 |
| 14 3/8  | J.A. de Wet      | Mariental Namibie | 2015 |
| 14 3/8  | JJ Scheepers Jnr | Kamanjab/Namibie  | 2016 |
| 14 2/8  | JC Saaiman       | Gordonia          | 1984 |
| 14 2/8  | AJ Schoeman      | Ariamsvlei        | 1987 |
| 14 2/8  | C Breytenbach    | Gordonia          | 1991 |
| 14 2/8  | C Van der Merwe  | Keetmanshoop      | 1992 |
| 14 2/8  | J Kofman         | Maltahöhe         | 1994 |
| 14 2/8  | A Scheffer       | Mkuze             | 1997 |
| 14 2/8  | PB Brown         | Northern Cape     | 2002 |
| 14 2/8  | IU Labuschagne   | Namibia           | 2003 |
| 14 2/8  | GJ van Rooyen    | Van Zylsrus       | 2005 |
| 14 2/8  | J van Zyl        | Jagersfontein     | 2008 |
| 14 2/8  | J Marx           | De Aar            | 2009 |
| 14 2/8  | N du Plessis     | Winburg           | 2010 |
| 14 2/8  | H de K V Rens    | Douglas           | 2010 |
| 14 2/8  | N du Plessis     | Winburg           | 2011 |
| 14 2/8  | S Vermeulen      | Olifantshoek      | 2011 |
| 14 2/8  | M Badenhorst     | Malphoe Namibia   | 2011 |
| 14 2/8  | AC Brand         | Koes              | 2015 |
| 14 2/8  | JN Berry         | Campbell          | 2020 |
| 14 2/8  | DC Lloyd         | Merweville        | 2021 |
| 14 1/8  | BD Bester        | Calvinia          | 1987 |
| 14 1/8  | D Van Aardt      | Namibia           | 1994 |
| 14 1/8  | P Burger         | Aranos            | 1995 |
| 14 1/8  | A Van Dyk        | Bray              | 1996 |
| 14 1/8  | G Nel            | Kalahari          | 1999 |
| 14 1/8  | AB Towell        |                   | 2000 |

| Measure | Hunter           | Area          | Year |
|---------|------------------|---------------|------|
| 14 1/8  | IU Labuschagne   | Namibia       | 2003 |
| 14 1/8  | JJ Van der Merwe | Koës          | 2003 |
| 14 1/8  | K Stumpfe        | Keetmanshoop  | 2006 |
| 14 1/8  | PJ Jacobs        | Askham        | 2006 |
| 14 1/8  | CM Gouws         | Kurruman      | 2007 |
| 14 1/8  | G J Nel          | Stampriet     | 2009 |
| 14 1/8  | J A De Man       | Mariental     | 2009 |
| 14 1/8  | A J Coetzee      | Askham        | 2010 |
| 14 1/8  | M Badenhorst     | Mariental     | 2012 |
| 14 1/8  | JH Hattingh      | Mariental     | 2012 |
| 14 1/8  | J.J. Flemix      | Karibib       | 2015 |
| 14 1/8  | R Herbst         | Namibie       | 2016 |
| 14 1/8  | JH Cronje        | De Aar        | 2016 |
| 14 1/8  | GPR Mare         | Derby         | 2017 |
| 14 1/8  | PL Skein         | Prieska       | 2019 |
| 14      | HW Huyser        | Keetmanshoop  | 2012 |
| 14      | H De Villiers    | Botswana      | 1982 |
| 14      | AJ Schoeman      | Mier          | 1985 |
| 14      | A Van Dyk        | Outjo         | 1989 |
| 14      | P Roos           | Ermelo        | 1992 |
| 14      | JA Appelgryn     | Vryburg       | 1993 |
| 14      | CF Van Aardt     | Postmasburg   | 1998 |
| 14      | PM Retief        | Van Zyl's Rus | 1998 |
| 14      | WAN Janeke       | Northern Cape | 2001 |
| 14      | GT Liesching     | Namibia       | 2002 |
| 14      | JH Van Vreden    | Koës          | 2005 |
| 14      | N Grobler        | Kakemas       | 2005 |
| 14      | PG Botha         | Askham        | 2007 |
| 14      | J A Walker       | Van Zylsrus   | 2009 |
| 14      | J L Kunz         | Grunau        | 2010 |
| 14      | M Gleeson        | Askham        | 2010 |
| 14      | J M Erasmus      | Phillipstown  | 2010 |
| 14      | M Smith          | Askham        | 2011 |
| 14      | HW Huyser        | Keetmanshoop  | 2012 |
| 14      | P Fouché         | Mariental     | 2013 |
| 14      | T Wessels        | Luckhoff      | 2017 |
| 14      | L. Saayman       | Bloemfontein  | 2013 |
| 14      | P van der Smit   | Graaff-Reinet | 2019 |
| 14      | T Pretorius      | Orania        | 2020 |

## Noordelike Grantse Gasse / Northern Grant's Gazelle

(*Nanger granti lacuum*) (Method of Measuring A – Min. (18 3/8"))

**Code: 3031**

This is a large gazelle, rather heavily built, and with superb horns - the finest horns on any gazelle. The general colour is tan or fawn with white underparts. Adult males do not have the dark flank band. The face has a reddish brown median band, white stripes from the base of the horns over the eyes to the muzzle and a black spot on the nose. The tail is white with a black tuft. The horns (both sexes) are large, heavy at the base, strongly ringed, and laterally flattened. They are usually lyrate. Females are similar to males, but smaller with a dark flank band normally present and with smaller horns that are round in cross section rather than flattened.

**Distribution:** Sudan, Ethiopia and up the Rift Valley as far as Lake Zwai, northeast Uganda, Kenya Somalia and Tanzania

| Measure | Hunter       | Area                | Year |
|---------|--------------|---------------------|------|
| 27 5/8  | N Van Rooyen | Omo Valley Ethiopia | 1992 |



# Sudan Soemmerringse Gazelle / Sudan Soemmerring's Gazelle

(*Nanger soemmerringii soemmerringii*) (Method of Measuring A – Min. (12"))

Code: 3041

A rather large gazelle with a short neck, a rather long head and a heavy body. The general colour is a uniform pale fawn with white underparts. The rectangular rump patch is larger than in the Grants gazelle. There is a dark median blaze from the base of the horns to the dark muzzle. The white eye ring extends into a white stripe to the side of the muzzle. There is also a dark stripe from the horn base across the eye to the muzzle. The tail is white with a black tip. The horns are moderately long and heavily ringed. They bend backward and the tips normally curve outward, then sharply around and inward in the shape of a hook. Females are similar to males, but have shorter, thinner, straighter horns.



**Distribution:** The Kassala province of the Sudan, west to the White Nile, 42pot son Danakil in Ethiopia

| Measure | Hunter       | Area             | Year |
|---------|--------------|------------------|------|
| 17 3/8  | N Van Rooyen | Danakil Ethiopia | 1992 |
| 17      | N Van Rooyen | Danakil Ethiopia | 1993 |

| Measure | Hunter     | Area     | Year |
|---------|------------|----------|------|
| 16 4/8  | MH Viljoen | Ethiopia | 1999 |

# Suidelike Gerenuk / Southern Gerenuk

(*Litocranius walleri walleri*) (Method of Measuring A – (10 3/8"))

Code: 3061

A tall, thin gazelle with a very long neck and legs, hence the alternative name "Giraffe-gazelle". The general colour of the upper parts is rufous fawn with a wide dorsal stripe of darker brown. There are no flank-bands nor facial stripes as in other gazelles, but a large white patch surrounds the eye. The pre-orbital gland forms a raised patch of purplish colour. The tail tip is black. Females are hornless and have a brownish-black patch on the crown of the head and on the tips of the ears. The horns are stout and deeply ridged for most of their length. They grow out and forward then in and back, the tips inclining forward.



**Distribution:** From the Serengeti of Tanzania, north through Kenya to Somalia and Ethiopia

| Measure | Hunter        | Area       | Year |
|---------|---------------|------------|------|
| 15      | L Van Niekerk | Tanzania   | 2003 |
| 13 5/8  | N Van Rooyen  | Omo Valley | 1992 |

# Suidelike Bastergemsbok / Southern Roan Antelope

(*Hippotragus equinus equinus*) (Method of Measuring A – Min. 27")

Code: 4231

A large greyish roan, horse-like animal with shoulders higher than the hindquarters, conspicuous black and white facial markings and very distinctive long ears with a tuft of hair at the tips, that droop downward. Front and sides of the face are black with white markings in front and back of the eyes, white muzzle and lower jaw. The horns (both sexes) are sickle-shaped, ringed, only moderately long and evenly divergent. Females are slightly smaller than the males.



**Distribution:** Northern R.S.A, Zimbabwe, Zambia, Malawi, Mozambique and southeastern Zaire

| Measure | Hunter         | Area          | Year |
|---------|----------------|---------------|------|
| 31 7/8  | HP Van Dyk     | Namwala       | 1968 |
| 30 4/8  | RID Myburgh    | Cubango River | 1971 |
| 30 1/8  | F W van Greune | Marken        | 2011 |
| 29 7/8  | A.F. Neumeyer  | Van Der Kloof | 2015 |
| 29 3/8  | WI Duvenhage   | Zambia        | 1983 |

| Measure | Hunter          | Area       | Year |
|---------|-----------------|------------|------|
| 28 4/8  | SM Vermeulen    | Hopetown   | 2021 |
| 28 2/8  | G Guillaume     |            | 1967 |
| 27 5/8  | FJ Botha        | Stoffberg  | 2014 |
| 27 2/8  | PJ Miller       | Marken     | 2009 |
| 27 2/8  | CJ van Rensburg | Gravelotte | 2015 |

## Westelike Bastergemsbok / Western Roan Antelope

(*Hippotragus equinus koba*) (Method of Measuring A – Min. (21 5/8"))

**Code: 4241**

Identical to the Southern Roan. The general colour is a pale tawny to reddish. The forehead is chestnut in both sexes.

**Distribution:** From Senegal in the West to Guinea, Mali and the Ivory Coast to Cameroon, Chad and the C.A.R in the east

| Measure | Hunter       | Area          | Year |
|---------|--------------|---------------|------|
| 31 2/8  | N Van Rooyen | Ouanda Djalle | 1982 |

| Measure | Hunter       | Area | Year |
|---------|--------------|------|------|
| 26 6/8  | WI Duvenhage | CAR  | 1983 |

## Swartwitpens / Typical Sable Antelope

(*Hippotragus niger niger*) (Method of Measuring A – Min. 41 7/8")

**Code: 4251**

This animal with its stately and magnificent colouration is one of the most beautiful of all antelope. It has a majestic head with massive heavily ringed horns rising vertically from the skull and sweeping back in a semicircular curve. It is a little smaller than the Roan Antelope. The upper body of an adult bull is covered with black hair, presenting a satin-like sheen, while the cows have a lighter body colour and less massive horns. The face of adult males is largely white except for a wide black blaze from the forehead to the nose and a black stripe from the eye to the muzzle.

**Distribution:** Northern R.S.A, the Caprivi of Namibia, Angola, Botswana, Zambia, Zimbabwe

| Measure | Hunter        | Area          | Year |
|---------|---------------|---------------|------|
| 49 7/8  | M Grobler     | Matetsi       | 1971 |
| 48 1/8  | G Guillaume   |               | 1964 |
| 48      | HP Van Dyk    | Zambia Zambië | 1965 |
| 47 6/8  | GA Sparks     | Zimbabwe      | 1982 |
| 47 4/8  | MH Viljoen    | Zambia Zambië | 1989 |
| 45 5/8  | RH Gardiner   | Bulawayo      | 1991 |
| 45 2/8  | L Van Niekerk | Tanzania      | 2003 |
| 44 4/8  | E Chirgwin    | Mabula        | 1983 |

| Measure | Hunter        | Area           | Year |
|---------|---------------|----------------|------|
| 44 4/8  | G Buitendag   | Hekpoort       | 2020 |
| 44 3/8  | GA Sparks     | Zimbabwe       | 1981 |
| 42 6/8  | PP Van Zyl    | Tamafupa Botsw | 1981 |
| 42 6/8  | LJA Erasmus   | Lunga          | 1984 |
| 42 6/8  | DL Diedericks | Sichifulo      | 1985 |
| 42 5/8  | G Heale       | Victoria Falls | 2014 |
| 42 5/8  | F J Botha     | Potgietersrus  | 2014 |
| 41 7/8  | A.F. Neumeyer | Rustenburg, NW | 2015 |



## Beisa Gemsbok / Beisa Oryx

(*Oryx beisa beisa*) (Method of Measuring A – Min. (24 6/8"))

**Code: 3131**

A large antelope with a sloping back, a striking black and white pattern on the head and body, and very long, slim, straight horns. It is heavily built through the chest and shoulders, giving it the appearance of having no neck. The tail is long and tufted. Both sexes grow spectacular heavily ringed horns. Females are similar to males but somewhat smaller and often growing longer but slimmer horns. The overall colour of the Beisa is sandy grey with no black on the rump or thighs. The black flank bands are narrower than in the Gemsbuck. The black facial stripes do not unite to form a muzzle band. Ears are rather large. Horns are shorter and less divergent than the Gemsbuck.

**Distribution:** Southeastern Sudan, Ethiopia, Somalia, northeastern Uganda and Kenya north of the Tana River

| Measure | Hunter       | Area       | Year |
|---------|--------------|------------|------|
| 35      | N Van Rooyen | Omo Valley | 1992 |



# Gemsbok / Gemsbuck

(*Oryx gazella gazella*) (Method of Measuring A – Min.40’’)

**Code: 3051**

The Gemsbuck is a very handsome animal, the most strikingly marked af all oryx. Overall colour is a pale fawn grey. There are black stripes on the throat and spine, a wide black band on the flanks and black rump patch and thighs. The black facial stripe joins the black that encircles the muzzle. Ears are large and round. The horns are very long and diverge rather widely at the tips, although this varies with the individual. Females are similar to males but smaller and their horns are sometimes slightly curved and more parallel.

**Distribution:** R.S.A, Namibia and the Kalahari region of Botswana



| Measure | Hunter           | Area            | Year |
|---------|------------------|-----------------|------|
| 46 6/8  | J Kruger         | Mier            | 1981 |
| 46 4/8  | T van Vuuren     | Augrabies       | 2013 |
| 46 1/8  | AF Neumeyer      | Vanzylsrus      | 2017 |
| 46      | BC Schoonwinkel  | Mier            | 1986 |
| 46      | G F le Roux      | Askham          | 2007 |
| 45 6/8  | N Van Rooyen     | Gordonia        | 1987 |
| 45 4/8  | FJ Botha         | Roedtan         | 2013 |
| 45 2/8  | T G Nell         | Askham          | 2008 |
| 45 1/8  | BC Schoonwinkel  | Setlagole       | 1989 |
| 45      | L Deysel         | Free State      | 2005 |
| 44 7/8  | PA Crous         | Maltahohe       | 1986 |
| 44 7/8  | L Deysel         | Boshoff         | 2005 |
| 44 7/8  | AF Neumeyer      | Vanzylsrus      | 2018 |
| 44 5/8  | HJ Mulder        | Keetmanshoop    | 1990 |
| 44 5/8  | DJ Van Graan     | Koës            | 1991 |
| 44 5/8  | J Avis           | Upington        | 1995 |
| 44 5/8  | PD Hoffmann      | Aggeneys        | 2021 |
| 44 4/8  | WJ Matthysen     | Koës            | 1989 |
| 44 4/8  | M Badenhorst     | Outjo           | 1993 |
| 44 4/8  | M Barnard        | Free State      | 2007 |
| 44 2/8  | GVDM Groenewald  | Keetmanshoop    | 1998 |
| 44 1/8  | B Bosman         | Mier            | 1991 |
| 44 1/8  | FW Van Greune    | Limpopo Prov.   | 1997 |
| 44      | WER Fitt         |                 | 1979 |
| 44      | LJA Erasmus      | Douglas         | 1981 |
| 44      | PL Smit          | Kuruman         | 1987 |
| 44      | SR Smith         | Ghanzi Botswana | 2016 |
| 43 7/8  | S Crause         | Keetmanshoop    | 1982 |
| 43 7/8  | LJ van der Merwe | Kois            | 2013 |
| 43 6/8  | C De Beer        | Grensllyn       | 1992 |
| 43 6/8  | SR de Swart      | Askam           | 1999 |
| 43 6/8  | R Joubert        | Burgersfort     | 2002 |
| 43 6/8  | NJ Cohen         | Warrenton       | 2011 |
| 43 6/8  | H J van der Walt | Zeerust         | 2013 |
| 43 5/8  | J Van Heerden    |                 | 1970 |
| 43 5/8  | CJ Dreyer        |                 | 1990 |
| 43 5/8  | E du Preez       | Askham          | 2007 |
| 43 5/8  | D Vermaak        | Marienthal      | 2008 |
| 43 5/8  | R van Eyk        | Upington        | 2008 |
| 43 5/8  | AC Brand         | Koes            | 2013 |
| 43 5/8  | W F Thunsma      | Boshof          | 2015 |
| 43 4/8  | EC Le Roux       | Vryburg         | 1985 |
| 43 4/8  | DJ Erasmus       | Vorstershooop   | 2007 |
| 43 4/8  | C Venter         | Musina          | 2009 |
| 43 4/8  | P S Möller       | Alldays         | 2010 |
| 43 3/8  | ER Hageman       | Kalahari        | 1985 |
| 43 3/8  | JJ Badenhorst    | Ellisras        | 1996 |
| 43 2/8  | HJ Mulder        | Thabazimbi      | 1994 |
| 43 2/8  | H W Coetzee      | Rietfontein     | 1996 |
| 43 2/8  | G Nel            | Mier            | 1996 |
| 43 2/8  | AC Brand         | Koes            | 2013 |
| 43 1/8  | RE Erasmus       | Douglas         | 1982 |
| 43 1/8  | CHJ Higgs        | Geiseman        | 1987 |
| 43 1/8  | CJ Viljoen       | Keetmanshoop    | 2004 |

| Measure | Hunter           | Area              | Year |
|---------|------------------|-------------------|------|
| 43 1/8  | M Nel            | Alldays           | 2007 |
| 43 1/8  | P J A Meiring    | Vredershoop       | 2009 |
| 43 1/8  | C Venter         | Musina            | 2011 |
| 43      | WI Duvenhage     | Kalahari          | 1981 |
| 43      | J v N Celliers   | Ghanzi            | 1983 |
| 43      | M Richter        | Gochas            | 1987 |
| 43      | JA Calitz        | Keetmanshoop      | 1988 |
| 43      | NM Van der Merwe | Aranos            | 1990 |
| 43      | R Mulder         | Gordonia          | 2001 |
| 43      | PJ Miller        | Free State        | 2005 |
| 43      | BJ van der Walt  | Kuruman           | 2006 |
| 43      | P Bekker         | Petrusville       | 2008 |
| 43      | A C Brand        | Koes              | 2013 |
| 43      | AC Brand         | Kuruman           | 2016 |
| 42 7/8  | ST Fourie        | Namibia           | 1985 |
| 42 7/8  | HJ Mulder        | Keetmanshoop      | 1990 |
| 42 7/8  | DB van de Merwe  | Vanzylsrus        | 2016 |
| 42 6/8  | B Burckard       | Maltahohe         | 1982 |
| 42 6/8  | APJ Du Plessis   | Mier              | 1984 |
| 42 6/8  | B Smit           | Botswana          | 1988 |
| 42 6/8  | HJ Mulder        | Outjo             | 1993 |
| 42 6/8  | LJ Van der Merwe | Keetmanshoop      | 1993 |
| 42 5/8  | AJ van Wyk       | Upington          | 2022 |
| 42 4/8  | PJ Steynder      |                   | 1969 |
| 42 4/8  | JP Claassen      | Upington          | 2012 |
| 42 4/8  | LA Neumeyer      | Vanzylsrus        | 2016 |
| 42 3/8  | CJ Theron        | Namibia           | 1984 |
| 42 3/8  | CHM Steyn        | Makalamabedi      | 1985 |
| 42 3/8  | A Fourie         | Carnarvon         | 2010 |
| 42 3/8  | JB Theron        | Hotashell         | 2012 |
| 42 2/8  | DJ Van Graan     | Bloemhofdam       | 1989 |
| 42 2/8  | G Heimstädt      | Outjo             | 1990 |
| 42 1/8  | FJW Calitz       | Keetmanshoop      | 1988 |
| 42 1/8  | M Hall           | Upington          | 2008 |
| 42      | D Vermaak        | Twee Riviere      | 2004 |
| 42      | WM Britz         | Ghocas            | 1983 |
| 42      | CJ Theunissen    | Geisemap          | 1987 |
| 42      | H Fourie         | Keetmanshoop      | 1991 |
| 42      | SH Naude         | McCarthy's Rest   | 2009 |
| 42      | J Narsi          | Musina            | 2011 |
| 41 7/8  | CWP Wallis       | Koës              | 1994 |
| 41 7/8  | BD Parsons       | Van Zylsrus       | 2006 |
| 41 7/8  | WF Thuynsma      | Boshof            | 2007 |
| 41 7/8  | H J Louw         | Victoria Wes/West | 2008 |
| 41 7/8  | J De Wit         | Philipolis        | 2009 |
| 41 7/8  | F Neumeyer       | Lichtenburg       | 2010 |
| 41 7/8  | D Symington      | Aranos            | 2011 |
| 41 6/8  | G van Niekerk    | Ventersdorp       | 2012 |
| 41 6/8  | HE Sparks        | Namibia           | 1987 |
| 41 6/8  | D Neil           | Pulai             | 1992 |
| 41 6/8  | J Geel           | Mariental         | 1994 |
| 41 6/8  | MB Mostert       | Keetmanshoop      | 1998 |
| 41 6/8  | PR Venter        | Noenieput         | 2007 |
| 41 6/8  | G L Meyer        | Vrede             | 2011 |

| Measure | Hunter                | Area             | Year |
|---------|-----------------------|------------------|------|
| 41 6/8  | ASC van Heerden       | Douglas          | 2013 |
| 41 6/8  | WA Kotze              | Wolmaranstad     | 2019 |
| 41 5/8  | DW Scheepers          | Van Zyl's Rus    | 1996 |
| 41 5/8  | D Snyman              |                  | 1990 |
| 41 5/8  | DC Pretorius          | Severn           | 1992 |
| 41 5/8  | D F Albertyn          | Douglas          | 2009 |
| 41 5/8  | R Hall                | Upington         | 2009 |
| 41 5/8  | W F Thuynsma          | Boshoff          | 2014 |
| 41 5/8  | AF Neumeyer           | Bray             | 2021 |
| 41 4/8  | MW Calvet d Magalhaes | Klerksdorp       | 2014 |
| 41 4/8  | A Van Dyk             | Van Zylsrus      | 1986 |
| 41 4/8  | AH Du Plessis         | Kuruman          | 1987 |
| 41 4/8  | AJ Schoeman           | Gordonia         | 1987 |
| 41 4/8  | NM Van der Merwe      | Aranos           | 1988 |
| 41 4/8  | GF Le Roux            | Aranos           | 1989 |
| 41 4/8  | PJ Gouws              | Koës             | 1994 |
| 41 4/8  | H Botha               | Gobabis          | 1997 |
| 41 4/8  | G Nel                 | Kalahari         | 1999 |
| 41 4/8  | E Brits               | Mier             | 2008 |
| 41 4/8  | L Vorster             | Van Zylsrus      | 2010 |
| 41 4/8  | W v d Merwe           | Swartwater       | 2010 |
| 41 3/8  | J. van Huyssteen      | Barkley-Wes      | 2014 |
| 41 3/8  | CJ Cronje             | Askam            | 2014 |
| 41 3/8  | D De Villiers         | Botswana         | 1982 |
| 41 3/8  | WF Van Staden         | Zimbabwe         | 1985 |
| 41 3/8  | JBC Heymans           | Keetmanshoop     | 1996 |
| 41 3/8  | J Grimbeek            | Askam            | 2015 |
| 41 3/8  | F.C. Hefer            | Prieska          | 2015 |
| 41 3/8  | FJ Botha              | Swartwater       | 2019 |
| 41 3/8  | AJ Van Wyk            | Upington         | 2020 |
| 41 2/8  | FR Erasmus            | Botswana         | 1985 |
| 41 2/8  | M C Vallentgoed       | Van Zylsrus      | 2009 |
| 41 2/8  | J S Marais            | Barkley-Wes/West | 2011 |
| 41 2/8  | J H Hattingh          | Maiental         | 2011 |
| 41 2/8  | J.I. Maritz           | Polokwane        | 2015 |
| 41 2/8  | PD Hoffmann           | Aggeneys         | 2021 |
| 41 2/8  | C Barnard             | Vryheid          | 2022 |
| 41 1/8  | JC Saaiman            | Mier             | 1984 |
| 41 1/8  | G Liesching           | Koës             | 1995 |
| 41 1/8  | JH Hattingh           | Namibia          | 2003 |
| 41 1/8  | J C Smit              | Lephalale        | 2008 |
| 41 1/8  | F Greeff              | Askham           | 2011 |
| 41 1/8  | A L Hugo              | Bray             | 2014 |
| 41 1/8  | JW Botha              | Koes             | 2018 |
| 41      | PP Van Zyl            | Botswana         | 1978 |
| 41      | H De Villiers         | Botswana         | 1982 |
| 41      | NJ van der Linde      | Askam            | 2015 |
| 41      | JL Pieterse           | Prieska          | 2016 |
| 41      | JJ Booysen            | Mier             | 2016 |
| 41      | AC Brand              | Kureman          | 2016 |
| 41      | C.A. Flemix           | Boshoff          | 2013 |
| 41      | DJ Hayter             | Boshoff          | 2018 |
| 40 7/8  | R Tredoux             | Keetmanshoop     | 1993 |
| 40 7/8  | TF Eastes             | Upington         | 2007 |
| 40 7/8  | F G Deysel            | Douglas          | 2009 |

| Measure | Hunter               | Area              | Year |
|---------|----------------------|-------------------|------|
| 40 7/8  | L Minne              | Askham            | 2009 |
| 40 6/8  | D Vermaak            | Koes              | 2010 |
| 40 6/8  | AJ Schoeman          | Namib             | 1986 |
| 40 6/8  | HC Du Toit           | Setlagole         | 1986 |
| 40 6/8  | J H H Jansen         | Keetmanshoop      | 1995 |
| 40 6/8  | T Mauseret           | Debeng            | 2006 |
| 40 6/8  | C van Staden         | Noord Kaap        | 2008 |
| 40 6/8  | A F Gustafson        | Vivo              | 2009 |
| 40 6/8  | G F Koertzen         | Boshoff           | 2010 |
| 40 6/8  | R Albertyn           | Douglas           | 2010 |
| 40 6/8  | A C Brand            | Koes              | 2013 |
| 40 5/8  | JJ Snyman            | Mariental         | 1996 |
| 40 5/8  | AC Rowan             | Messina           | 1999 |
| 40 5/8  | AF Minne             | Askham            | 2006 |
| 40 5/8  | L Coetzee            | Tosca             | 2008 |
| 40 4/8  | P De Wet             |                   | 1963 |
| 40 4/8  | NM Van Der Merwe     | Setlagole         | 1986 |
| 40 4/8  | H Harmse             | Kuruman           | 1989 |
| 40 4/8  | NC Booysen           | Kuruman           | 1995 |
| 40 4/8  | R Koekemoer          | Winserton         | 2010 |
| 40 4/8  | J Strauss            | McCarthy's Rest   | 2011 |
| 40 4/8  | CJ van Rensburg      | Koes              | 2013 |
| 40 3/8  | CWP Wallis           | Koës              | 1994 |
| 40 3/8  | JP Maree             | Alldays           | 1994 |
| 40 3/8  | WS Burger            | Aranos            | 2006 |
| 40 3/8  | D H Botha            | Boshoff           | 2008 |
| 40 2/8  | NJ vd Linde          | Askam             | 2014 |
| 40 2/8  | J Botha              | Heidelberg        | 2012 |
| 40 2/8  | R Rupp               | Askam             | 2012 |
| 40 2/8  | JJ Burger            | Gordonia          | 1982 |
| 40 2/8  | HC Olivier           | Douglas           | 1987 |
| 40 2/8  | HP Steenkamp         | Ellisras          | 1993 |
| 40 2/8  | JPJ Swanepoel        | Free State        | 2003 |
| 40 2/8  | AL Rowan             | Namibia           | 2004 |
| 40 2/8  | JH V Vreden          | Namibia           | 2004 |
| 40 2/8  | C van der Westhuizen | Britstown         | 2006 |
| 40 2/8  | J Swanepoel          | Tosca             | 2011 |
| 40 2/8  | NCW Arnold           | Bray              | 2013 |
| 40 2/8  | D Oosthuizen         | Musina            | 2012 |
| 40 2/8  | HP Swanepoel         | Douglas           | 2023 |
| 40 1/8  | D P Coetzer          | Upington          | 2014 |
| 40 1/8  | J Bester             | Van Zylsrus       | 1986 |
| 40 1/8  | HW Trexler           | Koës              | 1990 |
| 40 1/8  | GJ van Rooyen        | Van Zylsrus       | 2006 |
| 40 1/8  | L Jordaan            | Upington          | 2007 |
| 40 1/8  | J Grimbeek           | Kuruman           | 2007 |
| 40      | HC Olivier           | Douglas           | 1988 |
| 40      | WA De Villiers       | Free State        | 2004 |
| 40      | H Louw               | Victoria Wes/West | 2007 |
| 40      | J Folscher           | Boesmanland       | 2009 |
| 40      | AJ Helberg           | Hotazel           | 2009 |
| 40      | C J Louwrens         | Van Zylsrus       | 2010 |
| 40      | PJ Claassens         | Olifantshoek      | 2018 |
| 40      | MM Mc Gee            | Amalia            | 2019 |

## Sabelhoring Gemsbok / Scimitar-horned Oryx

(*Oryx dammah*) (Method of Measuring A – Min. (30 3/8"))

**Code: 3161**

A large, heavily built antelope, very pale in colour except for its reddish brown neck and chest, with very long scimitar-shaped horns. The face is white with brownish markings. The tail is long and black tufted. Both sexes grow horns which are ringed and nearly parallel.

**Distribution:** Southern edge of the Sahara Desert from Western Sudan to Mauritania.  
Also introduced to private ranches in R.S.A and Texas

| Measure | Hunter       | Area        | Year |
|---------|--------------|-------------|------|
| 43 5/8  | HS Barnard   | Wesselsbron | 2005 |
| 42 7/8  | FJ Botha     | Douglas     | 2018 |
| 41 6/8  | D Ingenbleek | Orania      | 2020 |
| 39 5/8  | AF Neumeyer  | Bray        | 2013 |
| 39 3/8  | GA Sparks    | Adelaide    | 1988 |
| 38 7/8  | Q Liversage  | Bray        | 2019 |

| Measure | Hunter           | Area     | Year |
|---------|------------------|----------|------|
| 38 3/8  | L Hattingh       | Douglas  | 2010 |
| 38      | G Buitendag      | Henneman | 2019 |
| 37 4/8  | PL Skein         | Prieska  | 2019 |
| 36 5/8  | A Botes          | Koppies  | 2019 |
| 36      | DB Van Der Merwe | Bray     | 2019 |



## Fraaing-Oor Gemsbok / Fringe-eared Oryx

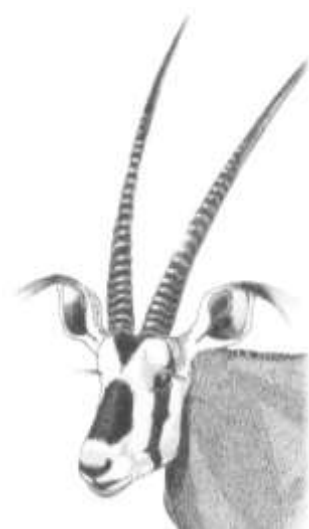
(*Oryx beisa callotis*) (Method of Measuring A – Min. (24 6/8"))

**Code: 3151**

The tassled ears are the most obvious distinction also the coat is a rich brown tinge rather than the greyer tone of the Beisa or Gemsbuck. The eye-stripes are longer and there are no black markings on the rump or hind legs. The white stripe is continuous from above the eye to the muzzle. The horns are shorter and less divergent than the gemsbuck's, being almost similar to those of the Beisa, but heavier.

**Distribution:** From the Tana River south through central and southern Kenya into northeast Tanzania

| Measure | Hunter      | Area               | Year |
|---------|-------------|--------------------|------|
| 30 1/8  | RID Myburgh | Masailand Tanzania | 1963 |



## Westelike Bongo / Western Bongo

(*Tragelaphus eurycerus eurycerus*) (Method of Measuring B – Min. (21 5/8"))

**Code: 1011**

The largest of the forest antelopes. It has a large body with hunched back, short stout legs, very large ears and a long tufted tail. Its short smooth coat is bright chestnut red with 10 to 14 stripes. There is a white facial chevron, white marks on the cheeks and a white crescent on the breast. Both sexes grow large smooth spiraled horns.

**Distribution:** From Sierra Leone east through Liberia, the Ivory Coast, Ghana, Nigeria, Cameroon, the C.A.R, Gabon, Zaire and the southern Sudan

| Measure | Hunter     | Area        | Year |
|---------|------------|-------------|------|
| 30      | MH Viljoen | Ndoki Congo | 1998 |

| Measure | Hunter     | Area  | Year |
|---------|------------|-------|------|
| 28 5/8  | MH Viljoen | Congo | 1999 |

Trophies measured according to the old method

| Measure | Hunter    | Area          | Year |
|---------|-----------|---------------|------|
| 33 2/8  | FS Harmse | Garamba Zaire | 1973 |
| 29 3/8  | P Flack   | Mboki CAR     | 1993 |

| Measure | Hunter       | Area      | Year |
|---------|--------------|-----------|------|
| 28 1/8  | N Van Rooyen | Mboki CAR | 1990 |

# Zambezi Sitatunga / Zambezi Sitatunga

(*Tragelaphus spekii selousi*)

(Method of Measuring B – Min. (21 5/8")) New Method

(Method of Measuring B – Min.25") Old Method

**Code: 0111**

A medium sized antelope with long thin legs and thin tufted tail. The very long hooves have evolved for swamp living with tips widely separated. The false hooves are greatly enlarged. The coat is shaggy and rather long. The general colour is grey to brown, with white spots on cheeks and throat with an incomplete facial chevron. The horns (males only) are long, smooth, spiraled and carry two keels.



**Distribution:** The swamps and marshes of southeastern Angola, northern Botswana, southeastern DRC, the Caprivi strip in Namibia, Tanzania along the Zambian 47°E to the south end of Lake Tanganyika

| Measure | Hunter     | Area     | Year |
|---------|------------|----------|------|
| 28 3/8  | MH Viljoen | Botswana | 1994 |

| Measure | Hunter    | Area     | Year |
|---------|-----------|----------|------|
| 26 1/8  | HG Wilson | Botswana | 1994 |

**Measured according to the old method**

| Measure | Hunter       | Area            | Year |
|---------|--------------|-----------------|------|
| 30      | EJ Vorster   | Jao             | 1989 |
| 28 4/8  | A Van Dyk    | Jao             | 1992 |
| 28 3/8  | SW Bruwer    | Bangwelu Swamps | 1970 |
| 26 6/8  | N Van Rooyen | Jao             | 1992 |

| Measure | Hunter     | Area       | Year |
|---------|------------|------------|------|
| 26 2/8  | C De Beer  | Madinare   | 1992 |
| 26      | PP Van Zyl | Jao        | 1989 |
| 22 6/8  | L Saayman  | Queenstown | 2011 |

# Suidelike Koedoe / Southern Greater Kudu

(*Tragelaphus strepsiceros strepsiceros*) (Method of Measuring B – Min.53 7/8")

**Code: 4191**

A large, elegant antelope with magnificent corkscrew-shaped horns. There is a hump on its shoulders and it has long legs, large ears and a bushy tail. There is a brown mane which continues as a white dorsal crest and a fringe of long brown and white hairs from the chin to the brisket. It is the darkest (greyed) of all the greater kudu with 9 to 12 vertical stripes and a white chevron between the eyes. Females are similar to males, but smaller and without horns.



**Distribution:** Southern Angola, Zambia, Zaire, Malawi, Mozambique, Namibia, Botswana

| Measure | Hunter           | Area           | Year  |
|---------|------------------|----------------|-------|
| 67 6/8  | JH Harmse        | Groblersdal    | 1996  |
| 66      | NJ Roets         | Alldays        | 2018  |
| 65 1/8  | C Millingham     | Mussina        | 2021  |
| 64 4/8  | D Behrens        | Rustenburg     | 2009  |
| 64 4/8  | A P J du Plessis | Sherwood Botsw | 2016  |
| 64 4/8  | SJ Boshoff       | Dannhauser     | 2022* |
| 64 1/8  | D Erasmus        | Groblersdal    | 1995  |
| 64 1/8  | J P Smit         | Dwaalboom      | 2010  |
| 64      | I Austin         | Alldays        | 1997  |
| 63 2/8  | S.W. Kruger      | Swartwater     | 2014  |
| 62 7/8  | M De Kock        | Setlagole      | 2003  |
| 62 7/8  | JD Barnard       | Vaalwater      | 2016  |
| 62 6/8  | P Kruger         | Swartruggens   | 2005  |
| 62 4/8  | P Kruger         | North-West     | 2005  |
| 62 4/8  | D Behrens        | Rustenburg     | 2010  |
| 62 2/8  | AC Jordaan       | Ellisras       | 1997  |
| 62 1/8  | R. Moldenhauer   | Lydenburg      | 2008  |
| 62      | J Strauss        | Warmbad        | 1996  |
| 61 7/8  | J G Human        | Lichtenburg    | 2009  |
| 61 7/8  | J Scheepers      | Rustenburg     | 2010  |
| 61 6/8  | RF Camphor       | Sentrum        | 2023* |
| 61 5/8  | SF Fourie        | Kimberley      | 1986  |
| 61 4/8  | J H Saayman      | Vaalwater      | 2008  |
| 61 3/8  | FJ Botha         | Warmbad        | 2020  |
| 61 1/8  | D C Lourens      | Lydenburg      | 1994  |
| 61      | C J Badenhorst   | Dwaalboom      | 1983  |
| 61      | H Harmse         | Thabazimbi     | 1995  |
| 61      | H F Blignaut     | Carolina       | 2007  |
| 60 7/8  | JT Lourens       | Zeerust        | 1994  |
| 60 7/8  | F Rossouw        | Rooibokkraal   | 2003  |
| 60 7/8  | J Graham         | Burgersfort    | 2016  |
| 60 6/8  | MD Maartens      | Mokopane       | 2000  |
| 60 6/8  | PM Nortje        | Moedville      | 2018  |
| 60 5/8  | K Wallis         | Witkleigat     | 1993  |
| 60 5/8  | MH Viljoen       | Zimbabwe       | 1996  |

| Measure | Hunter                | Area          | Year  |
|---------|-----------------------|---------------|-------|
| 60 4/8  | HJ Mulder             | Thabazimbi    | 1995  |
| 60 3/8  | I Cruywagen           | Bethulie      | 2005  |
| 60 3/8  | C Gretton             | Lephalale     | 2012  |
| 60 1/8  | A Ferreira            | Alldays       | 2005  |
| 60 1/8  | H J J Fouché          | Duiwelskloof  | 2008  |
| 60      | JJ Hough              | Dwaalboom     | 2012  |
| 60      | A Scheffer            | Mkuze         | 1997  |
| 60      | FW Van Greune         | Limpopo Prov. | 1998  |
| 60      | MPH Botha             | Lydenburg     | 1999  |
| 60      | E Benson              | Marico        | 2005  |
| 60      | G Jansen van Vuuren   | Koster        | 2014  |
| 59 7/8  | D Cilliers            | Zeerust       | 1996  |
| 59 6/8  | J Nortje              | Burgersfort   | 2000  |
| 59 6/8  | M Wissekerke          | Rooibokkraal  | 2013  |
| 59 4/8  | PB Brown              | Madikwe       | 1999  |
| 59 4/8  | S J van Wyngaard      | Thabazimbi    | 2017  |
| 59 4/8  | J Grimbeek            | Burgersfort   | 2018  |
| 59 4/8  | FJ Botha              | Hoedspruit    | 2020  |
| 59 3/8  | JF Bouwer             | Rooibokkraal  | 1981  |
| 59 2/8  | D le Roux             | Ohrigstad     | 2014* |
| 59 1/8  | DW Scheepers          | Ellisras      | 1991  |
| 59 1/8  | H Jansen van Rensburg | Lephalale     | 2005  |
| 59 1/8  | J. Grimbeek           | Burgersfort   | 2017  |
| 59      | A.Olivier             | Groblersdal*  | 2014  |
| 59      | AF Neumeyer           | Koster        | 2019  |
| 59      | E van den Heever      | Nakop         | 2022* |
| 58 7/8  | Me ES Van der Wal     | Omandumba     | 1998  |
| 58 7/8  | PC Du Toit            | Mokopane      | 2003  |
| 58 7/8  | M S A Scheepers       | Rooiberg      | 2011  |
| 58 7/8  | J Botha               | Otiwarongo    | 2014  |
| 58 6/8  | HR Geyer              | Grootfontein  | 1997  |
| 58 6/8  | W De Beer             | Zeerust       | 2000  |
| 58 6/8  | J Andews              | Zeerust       | 2006  |
| 58 6/8  | J Andews              | Zeerust       | 2006  |
| 58 6/8  | L van Emmenis         | Burgersfort   | 2014  |

| Measure | Hunter                | Area            | Year  |
|---------|-----------------------|-----------------|-------|
| 58 5/8  | J Donaldson           | Limpopo Prov.   | 2004  |
| 58 5/8  | R Landro              | North-West      | 2004  |
| 58 5/8  | C Zeelie              | Messina         | 2013  |
| 58 5/8  | L Van Emmenis         | Burgersfort     | 2013  |
| 58 5/8  | S Joubert             | Burgersfort     | 2002  |
| 58 4/8  | K van Eck             | Lydenburg       | 2014  |
| 58 4/8  | JL Kroucamp           | Lichtenburg     | 1995  |
| 58 4/8  | JP Janse van Rensburg | Mokopane        | 2006  |
| 58 4/8  | AJ Helberg            | Dwaalboom       | 2009  |
| 58 4/8  | J Minne               | Madikwe         | 2011  |
| 58 4/8  | DB van der Merwe      | Rustenburg      | 2019  |
| 58 3/8  | LP Bezuidenhout       | Brits           | 2022  |
| 58 2/8  | AH Koekemoer          | Prieska         | 2012  |
| 58 2/8  | D Snyman              | Thabazimbi      | 1995  |
| 58 2/8  | PJ Vermeulen          | Potgietersrus   | 1996  |
| 58 2/8  | CC Van Aardt          | Limpopo Prov.   | 2004  |
| 58 2/8  | GT Kotze              | Roosenekal      | 2012  |
| 58 2/8  | T vd Walt             | Groblersdal     | 2016  |
| 58 1/8  | G T J Van Niekerk     | Carnavon        | 2009  |
| 58 1/8  | L van Emmenis         | Burgersfort     | 2015  |
| 58 1/8  | HWH Beeken            | Steelpoort      | 2020  |
| 58      | C Higgs               | Nietverdiend    | 2003  |
| 58      | AA Venter             | Thabazimbi      | 2006  |
| 58      | J Ferreira            | Nietverdiend    | 2006  |
| 58      | EW Brits              | Dovedale        | 2007  |
| 58      | R.L. Starbuck         | Ellisras        | 2013  |
| 58      | S Joubert             | Burgersfort     | 2014* |
| 57 7/8  | CC Van Aardt          | Limpopo Prov.   | 2001  |
| 57 7/8  | R Spasimante          | Roos Senekal    | 2011  |
| 57 7/8  | JD Pienaar            | Bela-bela       | 2015  |
| 57 7/8  | NJR Roets             | Phalaborwa      | 2016  |
| 57 7/8  | J Grimbeek            | Brgersfort      | 2018  |
| 57 6/8  | R Beukes              | Potgietersrus   | 1995  |
| 57 6/8  | J Steenkamp           | Louis Trichardt | 1997  |
| 57 6/8  | R Bulkin              | Marienthal      | 2010  |
| 57 6/8  | N P Heymans           | Marico          | 2011  |
| 57 6/8  | FJ Botha              | Vivo            | 2019  |
| 57 5/8  | R Botha               | Burgersfort     | 1992  |
| 57 5/8  | SH Naude              | Dwaalboom       | 1996  |
| 57 5/8  | H Breedts             | Thabazimbi      | 2005  |
| 57 4/8  | JJ van Rooyen         | Thabazimbi      | 2012  |
| 57 4/8  | JB Heymans            | Lephalale       | 1999  |
| 57 4/8  | EP Bruwer             | Limpopo Prov.   | 2002  |
| 57 4/8  | H Fraser              | Dendron         | 2007  |
| 57 4/8  | D Buitendag           | Tolwe           | 2008  |
| 57 4/8  | DS Ras                | Vaalwater       | 2012  |
| 57 4/8  | D.J. Muller           | Potgietersrus   | 2013  |
| 57 4/8  | FJ Botha              | Waterpoort      | 2020  |
| 57 3/8  | L Visser              | Burgersfort     | 2011  |
| 57 3/8  | J Herman              | Limpopo Prov.   | 2002  |
| 57 3/8  | PJ Miller             | Limpopo Prov.   | 2005  |
| 57 3/8  | R Janse Van Rensburg  | Pongola         | 2019  |
| 57 2/8  | HJ Strauss            | Zeerust         | 1995  |
| 57 2/8  | AT Barnard            | Warmbad         | 1997  |
| 57 2/8  | S Naude               | Rustenburg      | 2006  |
| 57 1/8  | M F Saidoo            | Vaalwater       | 2009  |
| 57      | FW Conradie           | Dwaalboom       | 2012  |
| 57      | F Snyman              | Burgersfort     | 1995  |
| 57      | DF Pieterse           | Limpopo Prov.   | 2004  |
| 57      | PR van Niekerk        | Burgersfort     | 2016  |
| 56 7/8  | P Ellis               | Good Nature     | 1996  |
| 56 7/8  | BD Herbst             | Thabazimbi      | 2018  |
| 56 6/8  | J Jansen              | Marken          | 1997  |
| 56 6/8  | NJ Kotze              | Lephalale       | 2000  |
| 56 6/8  | C Nicholson           | Limpopo Prov.   | 2005  |
| 56 6/8  | SP du Toit            | Stofberg        | 2015  |
| 56 5/8  | W Cloete              | Waterpoort      | 2011  |
| 56 6/8  | PSJ Botha             | Mussina         | 2020  |

| Measure | Hunter                | Area            | Year |
|---------|-----------------------|-----------------|------|
| 56 4/8  | G Van den Bergh       | Limpopo Prov.   | 1991 |
| 56 4/8  | K Korb                | Kalkveld        | 1998 |
| 56 4/8  | I Kee                 | Alldays         | 2009 |
| 56 4/8  | T Vogel               | Lydenburg       | 2021 |
| 56 2/8  | R De Beer             | Ellisras        | 1995 |
| 56 2/8  | F Minnie              | Omaruru         | 1997 |
| 56 2/8  | DC Faasen             | Groblersdal     | 1998 |
| 56 2/8  | AP Van Raay           | Mpumalanga      | 2005 |
| 56 2/8  | HF. Wessels           | Ellisras        | 2015 |
| 56 2/8  | UR Neumeyer           | Koster          | 2018 |
| 56 1/8  | T van Vuuren          | Bray            | 2013 |
| 56 1/8  | BA Ritchie            | Ellisras        | 2017 |
| 56 1/8  | T Vogel               | Lydenburg       | 2020 |
| 56 1/8  | RP Zillen             | Marble Hall     | 2021 |
| 56      | CJ Matthee            | Mpumalanga      | 2002 |
| 56      | AJ van Wyk            | Gravelotte      | 2008 |
| 56      | A Botha               | Zeerust         | 2016 |
| 56      | K Du Plessis          | Thabazimbi      | 2019 |
| 55 7/8  | JWW Van den Bergh     | Northern Cape   | 2004 |
| 55 7/8  | JC Smit               | Tuli Blok Botsw | 2006 |
| 55 7/8  | M J A van Vreden      | Baltimore       | 2008 |
| 55 7/8  | J Claassen            | Marken          | 2010 |
| 55 7/8  | O van der Nest        | Modimolle       | 2012 |
| 55 7/8  | JD de Beer            | Vivo            | 2012 |
| 55 7/8  | C Timmerman           | Limpopo         | 2017 |
| 55 7/8  | PJ De Vos             | Alldays         | 2022 |
| 55 6/8  | F D Strauss           | Louis Trichardt | 2011 |
| 55 6/8  | RL Goss               | Musina          | 2012 |
| 55 6/8  | J.C. Du Toit          | All Days        | 2014 |
| 55 6/8  | DH Hanker             | Musina          | 2015 |
| 55 6/8  | R Dicks               | Lydenburg       | 2017 |
| 55 6/8  | FJ Reichel            | Alldays         | 2018 |
| 55 6/8  | DJ van der Westhuizen | Swartwater      | 2019 |
| 55 5/8  | J Venter              | Lydenburg       | 2019 |
| 55 5/8  | JJ Potgieter          | Thabazimbi      | 1997 |
| 55 5/8  | JH van Vreden         | Loskopdam       | 2007 |
| 55 5/8  | SH Sutherland         | Dwaalboom       | 2010 |
| 55 5/8  | JFM Eksteen           | Parys           | 2016 |
| 55 5/8  | R Botha               | Burgersfort     | 2016 |
| 55 5/8  | J Groenewald          | Alldays         | 2019 |
| 55 5/8  | HC De Beer            | Viljoenskroon   | 2020 |
| 55 4/8  | DJH Wetzlar           | Dwaalboom       | 2012 |
| 55 4/8  | SB Pieterse           | Piet Plessis    | 2012 |
| 55 4/8  | DMD Meyer             | Lydenburg       | 1991 |
| 55 4/8  | C Hassler             | Brits           | 1995 |
| 55 4/8  | JH Roux               | Gravelotte      | 1995 |
| 55 4/8  | GSJ Burger            | Limpopo Prov.   | 2002 |
| 55 4/8  | D du Plessis          | Dartmoore       | 2010 |
| 55 4/8  | J. vd Westhuizen      | Boshhoek, NW    | 2015 |
| 55 4/8  | D.B. van der Merwe    | Vlaklaagte, NW  | 2015 |
| 55 4/8  | W Botha               | Thabazimbi      | 2017 |
| 55 4/8  | GA Muir               | Pienaarsrivier  | 2021 |
| 55 4/8  | PP Smit               | Burgersfort     | 2022 |
| 55 4/8  | MAJ Bosse             | Pongola         | 2023 |
| 55 3/8  | A Scheffer            | Mkuze           | 1999 |
| 55 3/8  | K Clarence            | Mpumalanga      | 2004 |
| 55 3/8  | I Jonker              | Swartwater      | 2011 |
| 55 3/8  | HF Grobler            | Vryheid         | 2018 |
| 55 3/8  | C Graham              | Steelpoort      | 2021 |
| 55 3/8  | HJ Briel              | Thabazimbi      | 2021 |
| 55 3/8  | JLR Fourie            | Pongola         | 2021 |
| 55 2/8  | BJJ Steenkamp         | Mahalapye Bots. | 2013 |
| 55 2/8  | S D Fouche            | Lephalale       | 2010 |
| 55 2/8  | GA Muir               | Waterpoort      | 2012 |
| 55 2/8  | K. du Plessis         | Rustenburg, NW  | 2015 |
| 55 2/8  | GT Lessing            | Burgersfort     | 2018 |
| 55 1/8  | NJ Badenhorst         | Vorstershoop    | 1996 |
| 55 1/8  | JF Kotzee             | Northern Cape   | 2005 |

| Measure | Hunter           | Area            | Year  |
|---------|------------------|-----------------|-------|
| 55 1/8  | J Wessels        | Atlanta         | 2009  |
| 55 1/8  | NCW Arnold       | Rustenburg      | 2009  |
| 55 1/8  | N P Heymans      | Marico          | 2011  |
| 55 1/8  | A. Olivier       | Groblersdal     | 2011  |
| 55 1/8  | C Venter         | Musina          | 2013  |
| 55 1/8  | S Joubert        | Burgersfort     | 2013* |
| 55 1/8  | Jde Jager        | Alldays         | 2023  |
| 55      | N.P.Heymans      | Nietverdiend    | 2014  |
| 55      | JF Bouwer        | Dwaalboom       | 1988  |
| 55      | F Broodryk       | Limpopo Prov.   | 2000  |
| 55      | WG Kotzee        | Vryburg         | 2006  |
| 55      | R van Vuuren     | Waterberg       | 2007  |
| 55      | R Visser         | Alldays         | 2007  |
| 55      | NPHeymans        | Nietverdiend    | 2016  |
| 55      | JL van der Merwe | Marble Hall     | 2019  |
| 54 7/8  | H De Beer        | Groblersdal     | 1998  |
| 54 7/8  | J Radley         | Limpopo Prov.   | 2002  |
| 54 7/8  | FW van Greune    | Thabazimbi      | 2006  |
| 54 7/8  | PJ Oosthuyzen    | Lydenburg       | 2009  |
| 54 7/8  | SP du Toit       | Ellisras        | 2016  |
| 54 7/8  | G. Muller        | Boschhoek       | 2017  |
| 54 6/8  | L Bezuidenhout   | Mwanezi         | 1992  |
| 54 6/8  | AR Landro        | Lehurutshe      | 1995  |
| 54 6/8  | PJ Viviers       | Marken          | 2001  |
| 54 6/8  | TE Kleinhans     | Aldays          | 2007  |
| 54 6/8  | G J Snyman       | Lephalale       | 2008  |
| 54 6/8  | P Tereblanche    | Louis Trichardt | 2011  |
| 54 6/8  | JSK Pienaar      | Hertzogville    | 2018  |
| 54 5/8  | AA Marx          | Gravelotte      | 1994  |
| 54 5/8  | TF Eastes        | Grobblershoop   | 1997  |
| 54 5/8  | AG Smuts         | Marken          | 1998  |
| 54 5/8  | FW v Greune      | Thabazimbi      | 1999  |
| 54 5/8  | J Graham         | Levubu          | 2009  |
| 54 5/8  | DJ Robberts      | Otiwarongo      | 2013  |
| 54 4/8  | NP Heymans       | Nietverdiend    | 2012  |
| 54 4/8  | MH Viljoen       | Botswana        | 1996  |
| 54 4/8  | J Du Toit        | Brits           | 1998  |
| 54 4/8  | G vd Bergh       | Groblersdal     | 2000  |
| 54 4/8  | FW Van Greune    | Namibia         | 2004  |
| 54 4/8  | P Els            | Swartruggens    | 2006  |
| 54 4/8  | R Strydom        | Marken          | 2006  |
| 54 4/8  | J J de Kock      | Koedoesrand     | 2011  |
| 54 4/8  | QP Muir          | Waterpoort      | 2011  |
| 54 4/8  | G Heale          | Musina          | 2014  |
| 54 4/8  | AN van Vreden    | Ellisras        | 2015  |
| 54 4/8  | LA Neumeyer      | Koster          | 2016  |
| 54 4/8  | Dheymans         | Nietverdiend    | 2016  |
| 54 4/8  | K Du Plessis     | Thabazimbi      | 2019  |
| 54 4/8  | WF Du Venage     | Nylstroom       | 2019  |

#### Measured according to the old method

| Measure | Hunter        | Area           | Year |
|---------|---------------|----------------|------|
| 59 5/8  | JP Verster    | Potgietersrus  | 1971 |
| 58 5/8  | D Robinson    | Warmbad        | 1993 |
| 58      | E Chirgwin    | Mabula         | 1983 |
| 57 2/8  | HJ Mulder     | Thabazimbi     | 1994 |
| 57      | C Van Onselen | Waterberg      | 1986 |
| 56 5/8  | P Koen        | Hammanskraal   | 1994 |
| 56 3/8  | B Grove       | Rust-De-Winter | 1989 |
| 56 2/8  | P Greer       |                | 1968 |
| 56 2/8  | JF Barnard    | Marken         | 1986 |
| 56 1/8  | DJ Van Graan  | Thabazimbi     | 1987 |
| 56      | JGA Davel     | Natal          | 1986 |
| 55 4/8  | CWP Wallis    | Motswedi       | 1993 |
| 55 3/8  | GFT Snyman    | Alldays        | 1994 |
| 55      | WL Smith      | Tuli Block     | 1986 |
| 54 7/8  | PH Loots      | Marico         | 1983 |
| 54 7/8  | HJ Mulder     | Thabazimbi     | 1993 |
| 54 4/8  | JL Jansen     | Waterberg      | 1986 |

| Measure | Hunter              | Area            | Year |
|---------|---------------------|-----------------|------|
| 54 4/8  | HJ Coetzee          | Swartwater      | 2019 |
| 54 4/8  | AN Van vreden       | Swartwater      | 2019 |
| 54 3/8  | D Cilliers          | Potchefstroom   | 1995 |
| 54 3/8  | A C Brand           | Tolwe           | 2008 |
| 54 3/8  | J Graham            | Steelpoort      | 2015 |
| 54 3/8  | FJ Botha            | Vivo            | 2018 |
| 54 3/8  | LM Janse v Rensburg | Thabazimbi      | 2021 |
| 54 3/8  | J Groenewald        | Mussina         | 2021 |
| 54 2/8  | AC Rowan            | Messina         | 1998 |
| 54 2/8  | JMC De Beer         | Mica            | 1999 |
| 54 2/8  | J Nortje            | Burgersfort     | 2003 |
| 54 2/8  | J H Botha           | Messina         | 2009 |
| 54 2/8  | S Weber             | Thabazimbi      | 2011 |
| 54 2/8  | F Botha             | Limpopo         | 2012 |
| 54 2/8  | MJ Watson           | Nylstroom       | 2014 |
| 54 2/8  | JD Pienaar          | Baltimore       | 2016 |
| 54 2/8  | C Bailey            | Alldays         | 2017 |
| 54 2/8  | D.J. Strauss        | Louis Trichardt | 2017 |
| 54 2/8  | CJ Nieuwoudt        | Sterkstroom     | 2018 |
| 54 1/8  | JT Esterhuizen      | Koster          | 2012 |
| 54 1/8  | J Van Rensburg      | Limpopo Prov.   | 1997 |
| 54 1/8  | H Stander           | Limpopo Prov.   | 2002 |
| 54 1/8  | J Loots             | Limpopo Prov.   | 2003 |
| 54 1/8  | P Vivier            | Limpopo Prov.   | 2004 |
| 54 1/8  | J J S Robbertse     | Koster          | 2008 |
| 54 1/8  | J Jansen            | Musina          | 2011 |
| 54 1/8  | PH Vorster          | Rustenburg      | 2013 |
| 54 1/8  | J Graham            | Steelpoort      | 2015 |
| 54 1/8  | JL Pieterse         | Rustenburg      | 2016 |
| 54 1/8  | BL Brand            | Alldays         | 2017 |
| 54 1/8  | JHL Van Vreden      | Musina          | 2020 |
| 54      | J H H Jansen        | Always          | 1986 |
| 54      | JF Le Roux          | Limpopo Prov.   | 1993 |
| 54      | NJ Reinach          | Lephalale       | 2004 |
| 54      | D C Grobler         | Swartruggens    | 2008 |
| 54      | F Van Emmenes       | Colenso         | 2009 |
| 54      | P Bekker            | Ghanzi Botsw    | 2011 |
| 54      | E Lensley           | Zeerust         | 2014 |
| 54      | B van der Walt      | Thabazimbi      | 2015 |
| 54      | R Botha             | Burgersfort     | 2016 |
| 54      | AN Van Vreden       | Alldays         | 2018 |
| 54      | Pp Breytenbach      | Musina          | 2019 |
| 53 7/8  | A Vermeulen         | Ellisras        | 1997 |
| 53 7/8  | R Koekemoer         | Namibia         | 2002 |
| 53 7/8  | D Heymans           | Lehrutse        | 2007 |
| 53 7/8  | G Heale             | Alldays         | 2007 |
| 53 7/8  | J. Rossouw          | Marken          | 2009 |
| 53 7/8  | W Botha             | Thabazimbi      | 2016 |

| Measure | Hunter           | Area            | Year |
|---------|------------------|-----------------|------|
| 54 4/8  | H Van Rensburg   | Rustenburg      | 1992 |
| 54 4/8  | FR Schmidt       | Messina         | 1994 |
| 54 2/8  | JG Greef         |                 | 1990 |
| 54 1/8  | NFJ Van Rensburg | Otiwarongo      | 1986 |
| 54 1/8  | JC Beneke        | Messina         | 1990 |
| 54      | AT De Klerk      | Messina         | 1986 |
| 53 7/8  | WCJ Van Rensburg |                 | 1963 |
| 53 7/8  | T Ivins          | N Tvl.          | 1986 |
| 53 6/8  | HP Van Dyk       | Groblersdal     | 1965 |
| 53 6/8  | LE Erasmus       | Melkhoutfontein | 1981 |
| 53 6/8  | G Kyriazis       | Waterberg       | 1993 |
| 53 6/8  | I Buys           | Beestekraal     | 1993 |
| 53 4/8  | GA Lamprecht     | Botswana        | 1981 |
| 53 3/8  | G Heimstädt      | Outjo           | 1990 |
| 53 2/8  | CHJ Higgs        | Nietverdiend    | 1986 |
| 53 2/8  | GL Strydom       | Thabazimbi      | 1987 |
| 53 2/8  | JZ Engelbrecht   | Barokkalo       | 1987 |

| Measure | Hunter           | Area         | Year |
|---------|------------------|--------------|------|
| 53 2/8  | W Marais         |              | 1990 |
| 53 1/8  | DJ Nel           | Groot Marico | 1989 |
| 53 1/8  | JC Möller        |              | 1990 |
| 53      | NM Van der Merwe | Vergelegen   | 1990 |
| 52 7/8  | P Roos           | Messina      | 1992 |
| 52 6/8  | JF Bouwer        | Dwaalboom    | 1988 |
| 52 6/8  | JL Oosthuizen    | Ellisras     | 1991 |
| 52 6/8  | G Swart          | Messina      | 1992 |
| 52 5/8  | A Van Dyk        | Soutpansberg | 1986 |
| 52 5/8  | B Faul           | Soutpansberg | 1987 |
| 52 5/8  | DC Diedericks    | N Tvl.       | 1988 |
| 52 5/8  | SH Naude         | Dwaalboom    | 1994 |
| 52 4/8  | WJG Maritz       | Thabazimbi   | 1982 |
| 52 4/8  | JF Du Toit       | Hoedspruit   | 1986 |
| 52 4/8  | H Hepburn        | Soutpansberg | 1987 |
| 52 3/8  | AJ Schoeman      | Waterpoort   | 1983 |
| 52 3/8  | PH Loots         | Transvaal    | 1985 |
| 52 3/8  | N Neocleous      | Steelpoort   | 1994 |
| 52 2/8  | FH Verster       | Waterberg    | 1982 |
| 52 2/8  | SM Brown         | N Tvl.       | 1990 |
| 52 1/8  | A Celliers       | Hectorspruit | 1986 |
| 52 1/8  | N Theron         |              | 1990 |
| 52      | CJ Louwrens      | NW Tvl.      | 1985 |
| 52      | DC Pretorius     | Nylstroom    | 1990 |
| 52      | J Nel            | Ellisras     | 1991 |
| 52      | GP Van Dyk       | Thabazimbi   | 1992 |
| 51 7/8  | CJ Theunissen    | Tvl.         | 1988 |
| 51 7/8  | H Harmse         | Thabazimbi   | 1991 |
| 51 6/8  | RH Gardiner      | Ellisras     | 1981 |

| Measure | Hunter         | Area          | Year |
|---------|----------------|---------------|------|
| 51 5/8  | TF Steyn       | Steenbokpan   | 1983 |
| 51 4/8  | GJJ Oosthuizen | Witklip       | 1980 |
| 51 4/8  | N Van Rooyen   | N Tvl.        | 1981 |
| 51 4/8  | AJ Schoeman    | Steenbokpan   | 1984 |
| 51 3/8  | C Loch         | Outjo         | 1989 |
| 51 3/8  | P Flack        | Alldays       | 1993 |
| 51 2/8  | JL Bester      | Gravelotte    | 1987 |
| 51 2/8  | HJ Strauss     | Witkleigat    | 1991 |
| 51 1/8  | JA Fouche      | Rooibokkraal  | 1983 |
| 51 1/8  | CJ Theunissen  | Thabazimbi    | 1987 |
| 51 1/8  | P Baard        |               | 1990 |
| 51 1/8  | D Van Aardt    | Lydenburg     | 1994 |
| 51      | GA Sparks      | Lunga         | 1983 |
| 51      | W Joubert      | Soutpansberg  | 1987 |
| 51      | P Baard        |               | 1990 |
| 50 7/8  | JP Maree       | Alldays       | 1994 |
| 50 6/8  | HC Du Toit     | Hoedspruit    | 1986 |
| 50 5/8  | HC Olivier     | Ellisras      | 1987 |
| 50 4/8  | JO Van Niekerk | Potgietersrus | 1986 |
| 50 4/8  | D Snyman       |               | 1990 |
| 50 4/8  | SP Greyling    | Vaalwater     | 1990 |
| 50 4/8  | BC Willers     | Mopani        | 1991 |
| 50 4/8  | D De Villiers  | Tom Burke     | 1992 |
| 50 3/8  | N Theron       | Vaalwater     | 1994 |
| 50 2/8  | HH Trexler     | Ellisras      | 1990 |
| 50 2/8  | DJ Van Graan   | Thabazimbi    | 1991 |
| 50 1/8  | PDG Dreyer     | Thabazimbi    | 1989 |
| 50      | CH Höll        | Kamanjab      | 1981 |
| 50      | HR Geyer       | Potgietersrus | 1994 |

## Klein koedoe / Lesser Kudu

(*Tragelaphus imberbis*) (Method of Measuring B – (21 5/8"))

**Code: 4181**

A graceful, slender, medium-sized antelope with long spiraling horns. It has large ears and a bushy tail. It is greyish brown in colour with 11 to 13 well defined white stripes and an incomplete white chevron between the eyes. The short brown mane continues as a white dorsal crest. Only the males have horns and they diverge only moderately.

**Distribution:** Sudan, Ethiopia, Somalia, the Karamoja region of Uganda, Kenya and Tanzania

| Measure | Hunter        | Area     | Year |
|---------|---------------|----------|------|
| 29 6/8  | L Van Niekerk | Tanzania | 2003 |

Measured according to the old method

| Measure | Hunter       | Area       | Year |
|---------|--------------|------------|------|
| 28 6/8  | N Van Rooyen | Omo Valley | 1992 |

## Njala / Nyala

(*Tragelaphus angasii*) (Method of Measuring B – Min.27")

**Code: 1101**

A medium-sized antelope of striking appearance with a shaggy slate-brown coat. There are white spots on the hindquarters and cheeks, a white band on the lower neck and a white facial chevron. A very long dark mane grows from the throat to the belly and the hindquarters are fringed with long dark hairs. The tail is dark brown on top and white underneath. Ears are large. Horns (males only) are dark with ivory tips, keeled in front and back and spiral upward in an open curve. Females are very different from males. They are much smaller, orange in colour, with distinct white body stripes and no facial chevron.

**Distribution:** Only in southern Africa, the lower Shire Valley in Malawi, the Zambezi Valley also southeast of Zimbabwe and southern Mozambique and in the eastern part of R.S.A

| Measure | Hunter         | Area         | Year |
|---------|----------------|--------------|------|
| 32 2/8  | A Scheffer     | Mkuze        | 1999 |
| 31 7/8  | UR Neumeyer    | Naboomspruit | 2022 |
| 31 3/8  | M G du Plessis | Pongola      | 2011 |
| 31 2/8  | A Scheffer     | Mkuze        | 1997 |
| 31 1/8  | AF Neumeyer    | Koster       | 2016 |

| Measure | Hunter         | Area        | Year |
|---------|----------------|-------------|------|
| 30 7/8  | DP Coetzer     | Koster      | 2013 |
| 30 6/8  | J Grimbeek     | Burgersfort | 2019 |
| 30 5/8  | FJ Botha       | Hoedspruit  | 2020 |
| 30 4/8  | F W Van Greune | Baltimore   | 2009 |
| 30 2/8  | TAP Botha      | Weenen      | 2020 |



| Measure | Hunter              | Area          | Year |
|---------|---------------------|---------------|------|
| 30 1/8  | NJ Badenhorst       | Magudu        | 1996 |
| 30 1/8  | A Scheffer          | Mkuze         | 1998 |
| 30 1/8  | JD Barnard          | Pongola       | 2015 |
| 30      | G van Niekerk       | Colenso       | 2010 |
| 30      | J Grimbeek          | Lydenburg     | 2017 |
| 29 7/8  | SH Naude            | Mkuze         | 1996 |
| 29 7/8  | D Labuschagne       | Mkuze         | 2018 |
| 29 6/8  | LA Neumeyer         | Koster        | 2019 |
| 29 5/8  | R Crew              | Queenstown    | 2007 |
| 29 5/8  | A Bester            | Limpopo Prov. | 2009 |
| 29 5/8  | A Nel               | Thabazimbi    | 2018 |
| 29 4/8  | AF Neumeyer         | Rustenburg    | 2015 |
| 29 4/8  | FJ Botha            | Roedtan       | 2017 |
| 29 2/8  | H Geyser            |               | 1992 |
| 29 2/8  | H Fourie            | Pongola       | 2009 |
| 29 2/8  | R le Roux           | Marblehall    | 2016 |
| 29 2/8  | JHL Van Vreden      | Marblehall    | 2018 |
| 29 1/8  | PJ Miller           | Alldays       | 2014 |
| 29 1/8  | MH Viljoen          | Mkuze         | 1992 |
| 29 1/8  | RC Wallet           | Pongola       | 1996 |
| 29 1/8  | R Nortjé            | Ohrigstad     | 2023 |
| 29      | H Vermaak           | Colenso       | 2008 |
| 29      | J.C. Schoeman       | Pongola       | 2015 |
| 29      | MJA Van Vreden      | Tolwe         | 2019 |
| 28 7/8  | HJS Laubscher       | Natal         | 1990 |
| 28 7/8  | WF Inderbitzin      | Mkuze         | 1996 |
| 28 7/8  | SWJ Engelbrecht     | Klaserie      | 2015 |
| 28 7/8  | JP Deyzel           | Koster        | 2018 |
| 28 6/8  | JL Marais           | Mkuze         | 1997 |
| 28 6/8  | BJ De Klerk         | Bela Bela     | 2019 |
| 28 6/8  | GJ Janse van Vuuren | Koster        | 2021 |
| 28 5/8  | NCW Arnold          | Zeerust       | 2013 |
| 28 5/8  | D Vermaak           | Grobblersdal  | 2019 |
| 28 4/8  | DB van der Merwe    | Molatedi      | 2019 |
| 28 4/8  | JF Griesel          | Dwaalboom     | 2020 |
| 28 3/8  | A N Van Vreden      | Swartwater    | 2009 |
| 28 3/8  | HJ Du Plessis       | Swartwater    | 2017 |
| 28 2/8  | A Sutton            | Kwazulu-Natal | 1992 |
| 28 2/8  | NJ Badenhorst       | Pongola       | 1995 |
| 28 2/8  | F Neumeyer          | Lichtenburg   | 2010 |
| 28 2/8  | CJ Louwrens         | Hoopstad      | 2012 |
| 28 2/8  | D. Labuschagne      | Hluhluwe      | 2015 |
| 28 2/8  | J Graham            | Steelpoort    | 2015 |

| Measure | Hunter               | Area            | Year |
|---------|----------------------|-----------------|------|
| 28 1/8  | NJ Badenhorst        | Hluhluwe        | 1998 |
| 28 1/8  | J De Nysschen        | Weenen          | 2009 |
| 28 1/8  | W J Jacobs           | Derby           | 2011 |
| 28 1/8  | AH du Plessis        | KZN             | 1991 |
| 28 1/8  | JC Smit              | Pongola         | 2013 |
| 28      | AHG Fourie           | Ventersdorp     | 2012 |
| 28      | M van Niekerk        | Derby           | 2012 |
| 28      | MJ Wait              | Magudu          | 1995 |
| 28      | JJ De K Roux         | Hluhluwe        | 1996 |
| 28      | N Badenhorst         | Pongola         | 1996 |
| 28      | NJ Badenhorst        | Hluhluwe        | 1997 |
| 28      | J van der Schyff     | Vivo            | 2010 |
| 28      | H Lern               | Vaalwater       | 2012 |
| 28      | RJ Burger            | Pongola         | 2018 |
| 27 6/8  | N Badenhorst         | Pongola         | 1996 |
| 27 6/8  | H Beukes             | Pongola         | 2019 |
| 27 5/8  | J Fouchee            | Mkuze           | 1999 |
| 27 4/8  | JH Roux              | Gravelotte      | 1995 |
| 27 4/8  | JT Claassen          | Magudu          | 1996 |
| 27 4/8  | A Janeke             | Natal           | 2010 |
| 27 4/8  | L Vorster            | Beestekraal     | 2010 |
| 27 4/8  | BJ De Klerk          | Pongola         | 2014 |
| 27 4/8  | C Timmerman          | Hluhluwe        | 2016 |
| 27 4/8  | J Grimbeek           | Burgersfort     | 2017 |
| 27 4/8  | G Buitendag          | Alma            | 2017 |
| 27 4/8  | JCJ Mouton           | Nelspruit       | 2019 |
| 27 4/8  | JC Smit              | Pongola         | 2023 |
| 27 3/8  | J H H Jansen         | Mkuze           | 1998 |
| 27 3/8  | D Wallet             | Pongola         | 2006 |
| 27 3/8  | L. Saayman           | Pongola         | 2009 |
| 27 3/8  | HD Labuschagne       | Hluhluwe        | 2015 |
| 27 2/8  | M Heunes             | Mkuze           | 1989 |
| 27 2/8  | D Bester             | Brits           | 2009 |
| 27 1/8  | J A Janse v Rensburg | Warmbad         | 2011 |
| 27 1/8  | H Lern               | Wahlmansdal     | 2018 |
| 27 1/8  | AC Nel               | Thabazimbi      | 2022 |
| 27 1/8  | C Muller             | Boschhoek       | 2023 |
| 27      | RF Camphor           | Simunye Swazild | 2017 |
| 27      | AN Van Vreden        | Ellisras        | 2018 |
| 27      | J Grimbeek           | Burgersfort     | 2019 |
| 27      | HA Botha             | Ellisras        | 2020 |
| 27      | M Van Rensburg       | Pongola         | 2021 |

#### Measured according to the old method

| Measure | Hunter        | Area        | Year |
|---------|---------------|-------------|------|
| 28 6/8  | PH Du Toit    | Broken Hill | 1965 |
| 28      | LJA Erasmus   | Natal       | 1982 |
| 27 7/8  | JA Van Rooy   | Hluhluwe    | 1992 |
| 27 6/8  | CH Höll       | Zululand    | 1981 |
| 27 6/8  | PDG Dreyer    | Mkuze       | 1989 |
| 27 5/8  | CJ Theunissen | Zululand    | 1987 |
| 27 5/8  | L De Bruin    | Pongola     | 1991 |
| 27 5/8  | J Won         | Magudu      | 1994 |
| 27 3/8  | PL Smit       | Mkuze       | 1982 |
| 27 1/8  | RA Pascoe     | Hluhluwe    | 1983 |
| 27 1/8  | CJ Theunissen | Natal       | 1986 |
| 27      | WI Duvenhage  | Zululand    | 1981 |
| 27      | D Oosthuizen  | Pongola     | 1991 |
| 27      | P Ellis       | Pongola     | 1991 |
| 26 6/8  | J Josch       | Kangwane    | 1994 |
| 26 4/8  | H Olivier     | Hluhluwe    | 1986 |
| 26 4/8  | CJ Dreyer     |             | 1990 |
| 26 4/8  | JP Moolman    | Steelpoort  | 1992 |
| 26 3/8  | CJ Dreyer     | Mkuze       | 1989 |

| Measure | Hunter           | Area         | Year |
|---------|------------------|--------------|------|
| 26 3/8  | DQ De Flamingh   | Magudu       | 1989 |
| 26 3/8  | FJW Calitz       | Mkuze        | 1990 |
| 26 2/8  | HP Steenkamp     |              | 1990 |
| 26      | RE Erasmus       | Ixopo        | 1982 |
| 26      | A Van Dyk        | Hluhluwe     | 1989 |
| 26      | NM Van der Merwe | Hluhluwe     | 1989 |
| 26      | SH Naude         | Mkuzi        | 1993 |
| 25 7/8  | HC Du Toit       | Natal        | 1986 |
| 25 7/8  | PP Van Zyl       | Oribi Gorge  | 1986 |
| 25 6/8  | F Sperlein       | Mkuze        | 1989 |
| 25 6/8  | DJ Van Graan     | Natal        | 1993 |
| 25 5/8  | PDG Dreyer       | Mkuze        | 1988 |
| 25 4/8  | JFW Calitz       | Hluhluwe     | 1988 |
| 25 4/8  | JA Appelgryn     | Mkuze        | 1992 |
| 25 3/8  | JM Prinsloo      | Soutpansberg | 1986 |
| 25 2/8  | CB Saaiman       | Hluhluwe     | 1985 |
| 25 1/8  | J Nel            | Pongola      | 1991 |
| 25      | DL Diedericks    | Pongola      | 1985 |
| 25      | CJ Theunissen    | Natal        | 1986 |

# Berg Njala / Mountain Nyala

(*Tragelaphus buxtoni*) (Method of Measuring B - Min. (24 6/8"))

Code: 2021

This antelope is larger than the Nyala without the shaggy coat and the sexes are alike in colour being greyish-chestnut. There is a white chevron between the eyes and two white spots on the cheeks, white patches on the throat and base of the neck and several white spots on the hindquarters. The short brown mane continues as a brown dorsal crest. The horns (males only) are long and heavy with two keels and form open spirals.

**Distribution:** Restricted to Ethiopia in the Chercher, Arussi, Bale, Din Din and Amorro Mountains

| Measure | Hunter     | Area     | Year |
|---------|------------|----------|------|
| 33 6/8  | MH Viljoen | Ethiopia | 1999 |

Measured according to the old method

| Measure | Hunter       | Area     | Year |
|---------|--------------|----------|------|
| 28 5/8  | N Van Rooyen | Ethiopia | 1993 |

# Harnas Bosbok / Harnessed Bushbuck

(*Tragelaphus scriptus scriptus*) (Method of Measuring B - Min. (9 3/8"))

Code: 1031

The smallest of all the bushbucks, with the smallest horns. The common name is from the harness pattern of the spots and stripes on the flanks. This is somewhat misleading, because both the Nile and Chobe bushbuck have similar patterns. The ground colour is chestnut red. Females are a lighter shade, with more conspicuous stripes and spots. The spiral horns (males only) are short and straight with two keels.

**Distribution:** From Gambia and Senegal through West Africa to Cameroon, Congo, Chad and C.A.R

Measured according to the old method

| Measure | Hunter       | Area          | Year |
|---------|--------------|---------------|------|
| 12 2/8  | WI Duvenhage | Ouanda Djalle | 1983 |

| Measure | Hunter       | Area | Year |
|---------|--------------|------|------|
| 12      | N Van Rooyen | CAR  | 1982 |

# Chobe Bosbok / Chobe Bushbuck

(*Tragelaphus scriptus ornatus*) (Method of Measuring B - Min. (11 2/8"))

Code: 1021

A medium-sized bushbuck, reddish brown in colour with considerable local and individual variations in the pattern of spots and stripes. Some animals resemble Nile or even Harnessed bushbucks in the extent of the pattern, while others are drab with few spots. The horns are identical to the Harnessed bushbuck's, but larger.

**Distribution:** Botswana, the Caprivi of Namibia, Zambia, Malawi, Zimbabwe, Mozambique Angola and Zaire

| Measure | Hunter        | Area     | Year |
|---------|---------------|----------|------|
| 17 3/8  | MH Viljoen    | Zimbabwe | 1992 |
| 16 6/8  | NJ Badenhorst | Zambia   | 1995 |

| Measure | Hunter   | Area   | Year |
|---------|----------|--------|------|
| 15      | J Graham | Zambia | 2008 |

Measured according to the old method

| Measure | Hunter         | Area           | Year |
|---------|----------------|----------------|------|
| 15 4/8  | AH Wynne-Jones | Matetsi        | 1982 |
| 14 6/8  | KD Mädel       | Egito Bay      | 1972 |
| 14 6/8  | LJA Erasmus    | Gwaairivier    | 1982 |
| 14 5/8  | A Pistorius    | Zambezi Valley | 1982 |
| 14 4/8  | T Ivins        | Zambezi Valley | 1982 |

| Measure | Hunter      | Area           | Year |
|---------|-------------|----------------|------|
| 14 4/8  | GA Sparks   | Lunga          | 1983 |
| 13 6/8  | HP Van Dyk  |                | 1969 |
| 13 3/8  | G Guillaume |                | 1968 |
| 12 5/8  | PP Van Zyl  | Luangwa Valley | 1985 |
| 12 4/8  | LJA Erasmus | Zambia         | 1984 |

# Suid-Afrikaans Bosbok/ South African Bushbuck

(*Tragelaphus scriptus sylvaticus*) (Method of Measuring B - Min.15")

Code: 1041

The general colour of adult males is a uniform dark brown with few white markings. Spots are indistinct on the shoulders and hindquarters, and a white stripe along the back. The neck has a short-haired collar band. Females and young males are lighter and more reddish and have about white spots on the hindquarters.

**Distribution:** R.S.A, Mozambique and tributaries of the Limpopo River in Zimbabwe

| Measure | Hunter              | Area       | Year |
|---------|---------------------|------------|------|
| 19 5/8  | JJO De Klerk        | Greytown   | 1998 |
| 19 1/8  | AF Neumeyer         | Koster     | 2016 |
| 18 7/8  | LM Janse v Rensburg | Thabazimbi | 2021 |
| 18 5/8  | AF Neumeyer         | Nelspruit  | 2017 |
| 18 3/8  | J van Wyk           | Zeerust    | 2014 |
| 18 3/8  | SH Naude            | Pontdrift  | 1991 |

| Measure | Hunter           | Area         | Year |
|---------|------------------|--------------|------|
| 18 3/8  | FJ Botha         | Nylstroom    | 2017 |
| 18 2/8  | SH Naude         | Alldays      | 2006 |
| 18      | PD van Rooyen    | Limpopo      | 2007 |
| 18      | JA Boshoff       | Rustenburg   | 2013 |
| 17 5/8  | J Botes          | Swartruggens | 2014 |
| 17 5/8  | FA van der Merwe | Ellisras     | 1982 |



| Measure | Hunter               | Area             | Year |
|---------|----------------------|------------------|------|
| 17 5/8  | E Le Roux            | Ohrigstad        | 2014 |
| 17 4/8  | JB Willers           | Burgersfort      | 2021 |
| 17 3/8  | GJ Snyman            | Lephalale        | 2008 |
| 17 2/8  | HW Trexler           | Steenbokpan      | 1986 |
| 17 2/8  | HF Barnard           | Brits            | 2006 |
| 17 2/8  | A Koekemoer          | Lephalale        | 2010 |
| 17 1/8  | J Van Deemter        | Thabazimbi       | 1996 |
| 17 1/8  | JP Scherman          | Rustenburg       | 1997 |
| 17 1/8  | D Labuschagne        | Swartwater       | 2003 |
| 17 1/8  | I.G. Prinsloo        | Nylstroom        | 2013 |
| 17 1/8  | RJ de Waal           | Villiers         | 2014 |
| 17      | HCM Strydom          | Burgersfort      | 1995 |
| 17      | C Van der Westhuizen | Musina           | 2009 |
| 17      | HJ Blignaut          | Steelpoort       | 2009 |
| 17      | DA Van Der Merwe     | Swartruggens     | 2018 |
| 16 7/8  | G Falch              | Limpopo Prov.    | 1999 |
| 16 7/8  | JAB Van Zyl          | Groot Maico      | 2004 |
| 16 7/8  | L Venter             | Addo             | 2018 |
| 16 6/8  | P Nortje             | Burgersfort      | 2017 |
| 16 6/8  | GSJ Van Rensburg     | Tolwe            | 2020 |
| 16 6/8  | S Janse van Rensburg | Thabazimbi       | 2021 |
| 16 6/8  | SJD Scholtz          | East London      | 2022 |
| 16 5/8  | LP Swanepoel         | Alldays          | 1997 |
| 16 5/8  | ST Van der Walt      | Limpopo Prov.    | 2002 |
| 16 4/8  | AP Roets             | Thabazimbi       | 1980 |
| 16 4/8  | R Vermeulen          | Thabazimbi       | 2000 |
| 16 4/8  | D Heymans            | Thabazimbi       | 2007 |
| 16 4/8  | J Graham             | Steelpoort       | 2015 |
| 16 4/8  | FJ Botha             | Louis-Trichart   | 2015 |
| 16 4/8  | RC Edkins            | Vlaklaagte       | 2019 |
| 16 3/8  | FW Van Greune        | Limpopo Prov.    | 1997 |
| 16 3/8  | KH Potzler           | Pontdrift        | 1997 |
| 16 3/8  | HS Fourie            | Mosselbaai       | 2007 |
| 16 3/8  | F J Snyman           | Mokopane         | 2008 |
| 16 3/8  | SG Van Jaarsveld     | Rustenburg       | 2009 |
| 16 3/8  | D le Roux            | Ohrigstad        | 2013 |
| 16 3/8  | A Res                | Tzaneen          | 2016 |
| 16 2/8  | W H Boshoff          | Hluhluwe         | 1985 |
| 16 2/8  | D Cilliers           | Zeerust          | 1995 |
| 16 2/8  | N Badenhorst         | Magudu           | 1996 |
| 16 2/8  | B Inderbitzen        | Pontdrift        | 1997 |
| 16 2/8  | J Graham             | Lydenburg        | 2008 |
| 16 2/8  | L Potgieter          | Marken           | 2009 |
| 16 2/8  | B Ludick             | Louis Trichardt  | 2011 |
| 16 2/8  | G Janse v Vuuren     | Koster           | 2013 |
| 16 2/8  | I. Klynsmith         | Swartwater       | 2015 |
| 16 1/8  | T Esterhuizen        | Koster           | 2012 |
| 16 1/8  | M Heunes             | Messina (Musina) | 1997 |
| 16 1/8  | FA Bamberger         | Swartwater       | 2003 |
| 16 1/8  | W Deyzel             | KwaZulu-Natal    | 2007 |
| 16      | D Cilliers           | Dundee           | 1998 |
| 16      | J Fouché             | Alldays          | 1999 |
| 16      | D Ingenbleek         | Komatipoort      | 2006 |
| 16      | J P L Jonker         | Lephalale        | 2008 |
| 16      | SP Kloppers          | Swartruggens     | 2013 |
| 16      | PS Els               | Swartruggens     | 2013 |
| 16      | JP Celliers          | Burgersfort      | 2019 |
| 15 7/8  | J C Smit             | Weza             | 1990 |
| 15 7/8  | A Scheffer           | Mkuze            | 1998 |

| Measure | Hunter             | Area               | Year  |
|---------|--------------------|--------------------|-------|
| 15 7/8  | FW Van Greune      | Limpopo Prov.      | 1998  |
| 15 7/8  | J Groenewald       | Tolwe              | 2001  |
| 15 7/8  | JH Van Vreden      | Alldays            | 2005  |
| 15 7/8  | G.K. Kendall       | Bulhoek, NW        | 2015  |
| 15 7/8  | PP Smit            | Burgersfort        | 2022  |
| 15 6/8  | JF Bouwer          | Swartwater         | 1979  |
| 15 6/8  | G Van den Bergh    | Limpopo Prov.      | 1994  |
| 15 6/8  | JA de Man          | Ixopo              | 2006  |
| 15 6/8  | GJ Snyman          | Lephalale          | 2008  |
| 15 6/8  | L Derksen          | Thabazimbi         | 2009  |
| 15 6/8  | WA Badenhorst      | Zeerust            | 2013  |
| 15 6/8  | D le Roux          | Ohrigstad          | 2013  |
| 15 6/8  | JC Smit            | Greytown           | 2016  |
| 15 6/8  | D Heymans          | Stella             | 2021  |
| 15 6/8  | GP Zillen          | Marble Hall        | 2021* |
| 15 5/8  | J Herman           | North-West         | 2002  |
| 15 5/8  | J Rossouw          | Louis Trichardt    | 2009  |
| 15 4/8  | WA Badenhorst      | Zeerust            | 2012  |
| 15 4/8  | AN van Vreden      | Swartwater         | 2013  |
| 15 4/8  | JF Bouwer          | Dwaalboom          | 1978  |
| 15 4/8  | GJ Geel            | Thabazimbi         | 1999  |
| 15 4/8  | AN Van Vreden      | Tolwe              | 2001  |
| 15 4/8  | E Benson           | Marico             | 2005  |
| 15 4/8  | TS Liversage       | Thabazimbi         | 2008  |
| 15 4/8  | PW De Beer         | Ellisras           | 2011  |
| 15 4/8  | T Smith            | Noord Wes          | 2012  |
| 15 3/8  | F Goldschmidt      | Louis Trichardt    | 1990  |
| 15 3/8  | HJ Mulder          | Thabazimbi         | 1995  |
| 15 3/8  | Me R Van der Merwe | Thabazimbi         | 1997  |
| 15 3/8  | JL Kroucamp        | Thabazimbi         | 2005  |
| 15 3/8  | I Jonker           | Limpopo            | 2005  |
| 15 3/8  | PL Pienaar         | Burgersfort        | 2009  |
| 15 3/8  | GAJ Kloppers       | Swartruggens       | 2013  |
| 15 3/8  | MC Wissekerke      | Rustenburg         | 2013  |
| 15 3/8  | EA Botha           | Platjan            | 2018  |
| 15 3/8  | Q Liversage        | Vlaklaagte         | 2019  |
| 15 2/8  | RH Gardiner        | Thabazimbi         | 1983  |
| 15 2/8  | AH du Plessis      | Hartbeespoortdam   | 1984  |
| 15 2/8  | DMD Meyer          | Northern Tvl       | 1989  |
| 15 2/8  | JF Le Roux         | Limpopo Prov.      | 1993  |
| 15 2/8  | FW Van Greune      | Thabazimbi         | 1999  |
| 15 2/8  | GC Fourie          | Kikwood            | 1980  |
| 15 2/8  | S Joubert          | Burgersfort        | 2015* |
| 15 2/8  | L Loubser          | Addo               | 2021  |
| 15 2/8  | NT Strydom         | Dwaalboom          | 2021  |
| 15 1/8  | DP Malan           | Steenbokpan        | 1995  |
| 15 1/8  | M Olwagen          | Limpopo Prov.      | 1995  |
| 15 1/8  | FAE Mulders        | Soutpansberg       | 1996  |
| 15 1/8  | D Cilliers         | Vrystaat Free Sate | 2002  |
| 15 1/8  | PJ Miller          | Limpopo Prov.      | 2005  |
| 15 1/8  | S Weber            | Rustenburg         | 2011  |
| 15 1/8  | P. Riekert         | Thabazimbi         | 2013  |
| 15 1/8  | JW Van Staden      | Greytown           | 2018  |
| 15 1/8  | BJ De Klerk        | Louis Trichardt    | 2020  |
| 15 1/8  | EA Botha           | Levubu             | 2021  |
| 15      | FW Van Greune      | Limpopo Prov.      | 1997  |
| 15      | F J Botha          | Thabazimbi         | 2010  |
| 15      | JE Wilson          | George             | 2012  |
| 15      | JA Schoeman        | Pars Halt - Botsw. | 2017  |

Measured according to the old method

| Measure | Hunter       | Area       | Year |
|---------|--------------|------------|------|
| 17 7/8  | JE Vorster   | Messina    | 1983 |
| 17 6/8  | PH Du Toit   | Limpopo    | 1966 |
| 17 5/8  | CP Neser     | Letaba     | 1982 |
| 17 3/8  | PH Loots     | Waterberg  | 1987 |
| 17 2/8  | DJ Van Graan | Thabazimbi | 1990 |
| 17 2/8  | SH Naude     | Alldays    | 1991 |

| Measure | Hunter        | Area          | Year |
|---------|---------------|---------------|------|
| 17 1/8  | JE Vorster    | Messina       | 1982 |
| 17 1/8  | DJ Van Graan  | Thabazimbi    | 1985 |
| 17 1/8  | JF Du Plooy   | Thabazimbi    | 1992 |
| 16 6/8  | C Van Heerden | Potgietersrus | 1990 |
| 16 2/8  | WJG Maritz    | Thabazimbi    | 1981 |
| 16 2/8  | HP Steenkamp  | Ellisras      | 1993 |

| Measure | Hunter        | Area           | Year |
|---------|---------------|----------------|------|
| 16 2/8  | N Neocleous   | Swartwater     | 1994 |
| 16 1/8  | M Bunge       | Ciskei         | 1991 |
| 15 7/8  | AJ Scoeman    | Steenbokpan    | 1986 |
| 15 6/8  | CJ Theunissen | Tvl.           | 1986 |
| 15 6/8  | HW Trexler    | Steenbokpan    | 1986 |
| 15 6/8  | SP Greyling   | Greytown       | 1990 |
| 15 6/8  | J Claassen    | Alldays        | 1991 |
| 15 6/8  | FR Schmidt    | Messina        | 1994 |
| 15 5/8  | A Van Dyk     | Soutpansberg   | 1991 |
| 15 5/8  | JA Smit       | Lydenburg      | 1994 |
| 15 4/8  | AJ Els        | pienaarsrivier | 2020 |
| 15 3/8  | L De Bruin    | N Natal        | 1986 |
| 15 3/8  | LR Donaldson  | Ellisras       | 1992 |
| 15 2/8  | DW Steyn      | Steenbokpan    | 1985 |
| 15 2/8  | CJ Dreyer     |                | 1990 |
| 15 2/8  | JC King       | Mariëpskop     | 1992 |
| 15 2/8  | JADW Van Rooy | Steenbokpan    | 1994 |
| 15 1/8  | GJJ Rall      | Ellisras       | 1988 |

| Measure | Hunter       | Area         | Year |
|---------|--------------|--------------|------|
| 15 1/8  | PDG Dreyer   | Mkuze        | 1989 |
| 15      | D Snyman     |              | 1990 |
| 15      | P Roos       | Warmbad      | 1992 |
| 14 7/8  | DC Pretorius | Vaalwater    | 1990 |
| 14 7/8  | HJ Pieterse  | Soutpansberg | 1993 |
| 14 6/8  | G Kohrs      | Waterberg    | 1982 |
| 14 6/8  | H Olivier    | Hoedspruit   | 1986 |
| 14 6/8  | J Kruger     | Zululand     | 1986 |
| 14 6/8  | GJ Ulrich    | Alldays      | 1989 |
| 14 6/8  | LJA Erasmus  | NW Tvl.      | 1989 |
| 14 6/8  | RE Strydom   |              | 1990 |
| 14 6/8  | JR Heritage  | Beestegraal  | 1994 |
| 14 5/8  | A Pistorius  | Zimbabwe     | 1982 |
| 14 5/8  | C Booysen    | Messina      | 1984 |
| 14 5/8  | J Kofman     | Stokpoort    | 1984 |
| 14 5/8  | F Van Staden | N Tvl.       | 1986 |
| 14 5/8  | SH Naude     | Greytown     | 1994 |

## Suidelike Eland / Southern Eland

(Kaap en Livingstone se / Cape and Livingstone's)

(*Tragelaphus oryx*) (Method of Measuring B – Min.35")

Code: 4091

A very large oryx-like antelope with long straight, spirally twisted horns. It has a hump on its shoulders, a prominent dewlap and a long tufted tail. The overall colour is a pale fawn or tawny, turning bluish grey with age. The older bulls have a dark tuft of bushy hair on the forehead.



**Distribution:** Southern and eastern Africa

| Measure | Hunter               | Area              | Year |
|---------|----------------------|-------------------|------|
| 45 5/8  | C Kemp               | Grootfontein      | 2011 |
| 42 1/8  | PS Moller            | Vaaldriehoek      | 2006 |
| 41 6/8  | S H Naude            | Lephalale         | 2011 |
| 41 2/8  | G Muller             | Boshof            | 2008 |
| 41 2/8  | C van Graan          | Tolwe             | 2012 |
| 41      | A Janeke             | Roedtan           | 2009 |
| 40 5/8  | FJ Botha             | Darling           | 2018 |
| 40 4/8  | AP Lubbe             | Roedtan           | 2006 |
| 40      | JHD Potgieter        | Ellisras          | 2019 |
| 39 7/8  | J Wessels            | Musina            | 2014 |
| 39 7/8  | M Gericke            | Selous, Tanzania  | 2008 |
| 39 5/8  | GT Liesching         | Grootfontein      | 1997 |
| 39 5/8  | A.H. Koekemoer       | Ventersdorp, NW   | 2015 |
| 39 4/8  | NM Van der Merwe     | Mafikeng          | 1988 |
| 39      | D Cilliers           | Potchefstroom     | 1995 |
| 39      | GJ Bouwer            | Setlagole         | 1995 |
| 39      | AF Gustafson         | Vivo              | 2009 |
| 39      | C Walker             | Askham            | 2011 |
| 38 7/8  | HG Luchtenstein      | Keetmanshoop      | 1981 |
| 38 6/8  | MH Viljoen           | Botswana          | 1996 |
| 38 6/8  | E.E. Quinn           | Askham            | 2014 |
| 38 2/8  | JL Olivier           | Kimberley         | 2013 |
| 38 2/8  | G Pendzialek         | Rustenburg        | 2009 |
| 38 1/8  | CM James             | Phillipolis       | 2011 |
| 38 1/8  | A Van Der Westhuizen | Musina            | 2015 |
| 38 1/8  | PW de Bruyn          | Grootfontein, Nam | 2015 |
| 38      | M Heunes             | Zimbabwe          | 1994 |
| 38      | O Van der Westhuizen | Middelburg        | 1995 |
| 38      | J Zeni               | Alldays           | 2000 |
| 38      | N P Heymans          | Klerksdorp        | 2011 |
| 37 7/8  | CE Gibbons           | Bloemhof          | 1995 |
| 37 5/8  | A.H. Koekemoer       | Swartruggens, NW  | 2015 |
| 37 5/8  | W H Boshoff          | Messina (Musina)  | 1984 |
| 37 4/8  | JA Van Niekerk       | Soutpansberg      | 2003 |
| 37 4/8  | A J De Beer          | Baltimore         | 2009 |
| 37 3/8  | A Schoombee          | Thabazimbi        | 2015 |
| 37 3/8  | PJ Viviers           | Marken            | 2005 |

| Measure | Hunter            | Area            | Year |
|---------|-------------------|-----------------|------|
| 37 3/8  | JM Richards       | Vivo            | 2013 |
| 37 1/8  | PN Rivas          | Molopo          | 2000 |
| 37      | FW Van Greune     | North-West      | 2004 |
| 37      | MJS De Kok        | Zeerust         | 2013 |
| 37      | AC Brand          | Tolwe           | 2018 |
| 36 7/8  | D F Grobler       | Alldays         | 2010 |
| 36 6/8  | A Jonker          | Limpopo         | 2010 |
| 36 6/8  | I Jordaan         | Warmbad         | 2013 |
| 36 6/8  | CJ Terblanche     | Musina          | 2021 |
| 36 5/8  | N Rabe            | Vrede           | 2007 |
| 36 5/8  | JS du Toit        | Krugerdsorp     | 2012 |
| 36 5/8  | C van Graan       | Polokwane       | 2015 |
| 36 4/8  | C Theunissen      | Louis Trichardt | 2008 |
| 36 4/8  | C F Conradie      | Zeerust         | 2009 |
| 36 3/8  | GM Pretorius      | Reivilo         | 2007 |
| 36 3/8  | Salmon Botha      | Witbank         | 2015 |
| 36 2/8  | TI Ferreira       | Thabazimbi      | 1995 |
| 36 2/8  | F Rossouw         | North-West      | 2002 |
| 36 2/8  | J E Lombard       | Lephalale       | 2011 |
| 36 2/8  | M König           | Reivilo         | 2023 |
| 36 1/8  | JF Bouwer         | Tlhakgameng     | 1983 |
| 36 1/8  | G J Scheepers     | Baltimore       | 2009 |
| 36 1/8  | JJA Hills         | Lichtenburg     | 2012 |
| 36 1/8  | AN van Vreden     | Swartwater      | 2013 |
| 36 1/8  | NJR Roets         | Phalaborwa      | 2016 |
| 36      | EPV Vd Westhuizen | North-West      | 2002 |
| 36      | I Van Rooyen      | Dwaalboom       | 2006 |
| 36      | GHJ Coetzee       | Ellisras        | 2018 |
| 36      | K Du Plessis      | Derby           | 2019 |
| 35 7/8  | MJS de Kock       | Zeerust         | 2012 |
| 35 7/8  | DM Smit           | Aliwal North    | 2000 |
| 35 7/8  | D Willemse        | Botswana        | 2009 |
| 35 7/8  | RH Gardiner       | Tabazimbi       | 1987 |
| 35 7/8  | CL Marais         | Nigel           | 2019 |
| 35 7/8  | PJ Vermeulen      | Boshoff         | 2020 |
| 35 6/8  | R Koekemoer       | Griekwaland     | 1998 |
| 35 6/8  | K Kunz            | Dibeng          | 2005 |

| Measure | Hunter        | Area           | Year |
|---------|---------------|----------------|------|
| 35 6/8  | J Groenewald  | Musina         | 2023 |
| 35 5/8  | HB Lewis      | De Ben         | 2013 |
| 35 5/8  | OH Erichsen   | Rust de Winter | 1996 |
| 35 5/8  | R Stander     | Beestekraal    | 2001 |
| 35 5/8  | E Joubert     | Vaalwater      | 2006 |
| 35 5/8  | F Neumeyer    | Rustenburg     | 2010 |
| 35 5/8  | C J Louwrens  | Smithfield     | 2011 |
| 35 5/8  | H de Wet      | Tolwe          | 2016 |
| 35 4/8  | J. Graham     | Ohrigstad      | 2005 |
| 35 4/8  | D J Strauss   | Phalaborwa     | 2009 |
| 35 4/8  | A J J Britten | Vredefort      | 2010 |
| 35 4/8  | AJ Dickinson  | Vaalwater      | 2016 |
| 35 3/8  | D Smit        | Ellisras       | 1995 |
| 35 3/8  | P Viviers     | Marken         | 2003 |
| 35 3/8  | AN Van Vreden | Van Zylsrus    | 2005 |
| 35 3/8  | CJ Strydom    | Northern Cape  | 2005 |
| 35 3/8  | Q Venter      | Maas Stroom    | 2005 |
| 35 3/8  | G Haele       | Musina         | 2013 |

| Measure | Hunter         | Area            | Year  |
|---------|----------------|-----------------|-------|
| 35 3/8  | DJ Louw        | Louis Trichardt | 2019  |
| 35 3/8  | AN Van Vreden  | Swartwater      | 2019  |
| 35 2/8  | HR Geyer       | Grootfontein    | 1997  |
| 35 2/8  | G Haele        | Kimberley       | 2009  |
| 35 2/8  | J. Graham      | Burgersfort     | 2015  |
| 35 2/8  | L Bezuidenhout | Alma-Waterberg  | 2016* |
| 35 2/8  | PH Vorster     | Ventersdorp     | 2019  |
| 35 1/8  | AJ Swanepoel   | Tosca           | 2009  |
| 35 1/8  | C J Louwrens   | Kimberley       | 2009  |
| 35 1/8  | LN Fourie      | Ellisras        | 2012  |
| 35 1/8  | WS Nel         | Underberg       | 2016  |
| 35 1/8  | NCW Arnold     | Koster          | 2017  |
| 35      | RH Gardiner    | Kimberly        | 1986  |
| 35      | L Bezuidenhout | Mwenezi         | 1987  |
| 35      | N P Heymans    | Klerksdorp      | 2008  |
| 35      | P.J. Marinus   | Hoedspruit      | 2014  |
| 35      | WAL Lingnau    | Magaliesburg    | 2018  |

Measured according to the old method

| Measure | Hunter               | Area         | Year |
|---------|----------------------|--------------|------|
| 33 7/8  | C Chirgwin           | Mabula       | 1983 |
| 33 4/8  | PH Du Toit           |              | 1968 |
| 32 7/8  | SM Brown             | Kalahari     | 1990 |
| 31 1/8  | PP Van Zyl           | Botswana     | 1982 |
| 30 6/8  | J Jacobs             | Gochas       | 1989 |
| 30 6/8  | SJ Pretorius         |              | 1994 |
| 30 3/8  | CC Blakeney          | Bloemfontein | 1989 |
| 30 3/8  | N Venter             | Bloemhof     | 1989 |
| 30 2/8  | A Van Dyk            | Vryburg      | 1986 |
| 30 1/8  | S Crouse             | Hertzogville | 1982 |
| 30 1/8  | GA Sparks            | Oos-Kaap     | 1987 |
| 30      | FC Van Dyk           | Ghanzi       | 1983 |
| 30      | CJ Theunissen        | Vereeniging  | 1987 |
| 29 7/8  | GJJ Rall             | Tshabong     | 1984 |
| 29 7/8  | J Josch              | Kangwane     | 1994 |
| 29 5/8  | WA Theunissen        |              | 1982 |
| 29 3/8  | W Van der Westhuizen |              | 1967 |
| 29 3/8  | CS Grundlingh        | Messina      | 1988 |

| Measure | Hunter         | Area            | Year |
|---------|----------------|-----------------|------|
| 29 3/8  | FWJ Calitz     | Ciskei          | 1988 |
| 29 2/8  | WJG Maritz     | Kuruman         | 1982 |
| 29 2/8  | RH Gardiner    | Kimberley       | 1988 |
| 29 2/8  | P Ellis        | Thabazimbi      | 1993 |
| 29 1/8  | MF Van Staden  | N Tvl.          | 1986 |
| 29 1/8  | KD Mädel       | Bloemhofdam     | 1988 |
| 29 1/8  | WJ Herbst      | Kimberley       | 1988 |
| 29      | GA Lamprecht   | Botswana        | 1981 |
| 28 6/8  | LJA Erasmus    | N Tvl.          | 1987 |
| 28 5/8  | DJ Van Graan   | Thabazimbi      | 1993 |
| 28 4/8  | J v N Celliers | Ghanzi          | 1983 |
| 28 3/8  | CHM Steyn      | Hoopstad        | 1988 |
| 28 2/8  | FR Erasmus     | Anderssens Vlei | 1985 |
| 28 2/8  | PDG Dreyer     | Mafikeng        | 1988 |
| 28      | MF Van Staden  | N Tvl.          | 1985 |
| 28      | H Muller       | Vryburg         | 1990 |
| 28      | D Neil         | Kuruman         | 1992 |

## Eland Reuse / Central African Giant Eland (Lord Derby)

(*Tragelaphus derbianus gigas*) (Method of Measuring B – Min. (35 7/8"))

Code: 4081

The largest and most impressive antelope of Africa, a magnificent animal with long, massive, divergent horns (both sexes), and in the bulls the projecting ridge of the spiral stands out strikingly. The ears are much larger than in the Southern Eland, being broad and similar to those of the Greater Kudu. The throat dewlap starts at the point of the chin. The general body colour is reddish brown, turning grey with age. There are up to 12 vertical white stripes on each side. In winter, adult bulls have a fine black neck ruff, bordered by a white collar.

**Distribution:** Cameroon, Chad, C.A.R, Zaire and Sudan

| Measure | Hunter     | Area | Year |
|---------|------------|------|------|
| 50 4/8  | MH Viljoen | CAR  | 2000 |

| Measure | Hunter    | Area | Year |
|---------|-----------|------|------|
| 50      | M Viljoen | CAR  | 1995 |

Measured according to the old method

| Measure | Hunter       | Area          | Year |
|---------|--------------|---------------|------|
| 38 2/8  | N Van Rooyen | CAR Mboki     | 1990 |
| 37 7/8  | N Van Rooyen | Ouanda Djalle | 1982 |

| Measure | Hunter       | Area      | Year |
|---------|--------------|-----------|------|
| 37 6/8  | WI Duvenhage | CAR       | 1983 |
| 36 4/8  | MP Callender | Mboki CAR | 1994 |



# Barbarynse Bergskaap / Barbary Sheep

(*Ammotragus lervia*) (Method of Measuring A – Min.26")

**Code: 2050**

A medium-sized animal with a short mane on the neck and shoulders, and a long fringe of hair down the throat which envelopes the forequarters and hangs below the knees. The body colour is a uniform sandy-brown with a very long bushy tail. The horns curve in a semicircle up, out, back and down.

**Distribution:** The mountain ranges throughout the Sahara region from Mauritania and Morocco in the west, through northern Mali, Algeria, Niger, Libya and Chad to the Sudan. Now also introduced to R.S.A, Mexico, U.S.A and Spain



| Measure | Hunter        | Area         | Year |
|---------|---------------|--------------|------|
| 34      | SH Naude      | Douglas      | 2012 |
| 31 3/8  | F Neumeyer    | Douglas      | 2010 |
| 31 1/8  | F Kilian      | Carnavon     | 2019 |
| 30 7/8  | G van Niekerk | Carnarvon    | 2010 |
| 30 6/8  | ER Hageman    | Bloemfontein | 1980 |
| 30 4/8  | T van Vuuren  | Postmasburg  | 2017 |
| 30 1/8  | L Saayman     | Kimberley    | 2012 |
| 29 3/8  | AG Smuts      | Tsolwana     | 2000 |
| 29 3/8  | M van Niekerk | Carnarvon    | 2010 |
| 28 4/8  | FJW Calitz    | Ciskei       | 1988 |

| Measure | Hunter            | Area         | Year |
|---------|-------------------|--------------|------|
| 28 4/8  | N Van Rooyen      | Ciskei       | 1990 |
| 28 2/8  | GO Strohm         | Ciskei       | 1996 |
| 28      | S M Vermeulen     | Van Wyksvlei | 2015 |
| 27 6/8  | G T J Van Niekerk | Carnavon     | 2009 |
| 27 4/8  | B Dicks           | Postmasburg  | 2017 |
| 26 7/8  | H Muller          | Krugersdorp  | 1990 |
| 26 4/8  | CN Basson         | Ciskei       | 1987 |
| 26 4/8  | BE Mostert        | Douglas      | 2023 |
| 26 2/8  | J Breitenbach     | Kroonstad    | 2013 |

# Suidelike Buffel / Cape (Southern) Buffalo

(*Syncerus caffer caffer*) (Method of Measuring C – Min.42")

**Code: 9010**

A large, heavily built, ox-like animal with short stout legs, short neck, large head, large naked muzzle and large fringed ears. The tail is long and tufted. The long massive horns (both sexes) usually curve down from a very wide base to a level well below that of the skull, then circle upward and slightly backward. The general colour is dark brown to almost black.

**Distribution:** From the R.S.A, Botswana, Zimbabwe, Zambia, Mozambique, Malawi, Tanzania, Zaire, Rwanda, Burundi, Uganda and Kenya



| Measure | Hunter           | Area           | Year |
|---------|------------------|----------------|------|
| 49 5/8  | LW Meyer         | Sabi Sand      | 1987 |
| 48 6/8  | CF De Lange      | Zambezi Valley | 1969 |
| 48 6/8  | AF Neymeyer      | Rustenburg     | 2018 |
| 48 4/8  | HC Du Toit       | Zimbabwe       | 1993 |
| 48 2/8  | HV Verster       | East Caprivi   | 1965 |
| 47 4/8  | L Van Heerden    |                | 1973 |
| 47 2/8  | PL Smit          | Zambezi Valley | 1981 |
| 46 3/8  | N Van Rooyen     | Savuti         | 1986 |
| 46 2/8  | PJ Crots         |                | 1972 |
| 46      | RID Myburgh      |                | 1959 |
| 45 7/8  | I Mc Ewan        | Tamafupa       | 1989 |
| 45 5/8  | N Van Rooyen     |                | 1975 |
| 45 3/8  | JJ Senekal       | Zimbabwe       | 1998 |
| 45 2/8  | JG Williams      |                | 1968 |
| 45 2/8  | JD Richards      | Luangwa Valley | 2019 |
| 45      | F W van Greune   | Hoedspruit     | 2009 |
| 44 6/8  | CJ Van der Merwe | Hoedspruit     | 1990 |
| 44 5/8  | J Nel            | Zambezi Valley | 1984 |
| 44 4/8  | JF Le Roux       | Botswana       | 1994 |
| 44 3/8  | H Ririe          |                | 1967 |
| 44 2/8  | G Swart          | Zambezi Valley | 1981 |
| 44 2/8  | CJ van Rensburg  | Alldays        | 2012 |
| 44 1/8  | AG Smuts         | Zimbabwe       | 1998 |
| 44      | RID Myburgh      |                | 1961 |

| Measure | Hunter         | Area             | Year |
|---------|----------------|------------------|------|
| 44      | N Van Rooyen   |                  | 1978 |
| 44      | PA Pollono     | Zambezi Angwa    | 1984 |
| 43 6/8  | N Van Rooyen   | Chobe            | 1983 |
| 43 5/8  | G Haele        | Kilimanjaro      | 2005 |
| 43 4/8  | S Coetzee      |                  | 1962 |
| 43 2/8  | RA Pascoe      | Hectorspruit     | 1983 |
| 43 1/8  | AF Muller      | Zambezi Valley   | 1987 |
| 43 1/8  | DQ De Flamingh | Mumbwa West      | 1988 |
| 43      | HP Van Dyk     | Luangwa Valley   | 1965 |
| 43      | DL Bosman      |                  | 1966 |
| 43      | E Walker       | Mashonaland, Zim | 2012 |
| 42 7/8  | GJJ Rall       | Maun             | 1984 |
| 42 6/8  | A Van Dyk      | Linyati          | 1990 |
| 42 6/8  | GA Sparks      | Savuti           | 1990 |
| 42 6/8  | MH Viljoen     | Zimbabwe         | 1992 |
| 42 5/8  | JCC Erasmus    | Zimbabwe         | 2002 |
| 42 4/8  | JT Marais      | Okavango         | 1987 |
| 42 3/8  | JJ Lamprecht   |                  | 1977 |
| 42 3/8  | CJ Bruwer      | Zambezi Valley   | 1982 |
| 42 3/8  | N Van Rooyen   | Chobe            | 1983 |
| 42 3/8  | A Kruger       | Zimbabwe         | 1999 |
| 42 2/8  | HP Van Dyk     |                  | 1960 |
| 42 2/8  | SR de Swart    | Nagasanka Zim    | 1987 |
| 42 1/8  | WF Van Staden  | Matetsi          | 1985 |

## Dwerg Woud Buffel / Dwarf Forest Buffalo

(*Syncerus caffer nanus*) (Method of Measuring A – Min. (16"))

**Code: 0020**

This is the smallest African buffalo. The general colour is reddish or light tan, but old bulls may be dark brown. The face is narrower than in the savanna buffaloes and the ears have a heavy fringe of hair. The small horns are set apart, lacking frontal bosses, and curve outward, backward and slightly upward. They do not sweep down and thus the ears are always visible.

**Distribution:** The Coastal rainforest of West Africa from Guinea to Ghana, Nigeria, Cameroon, Gabon, Congo, Zaire and northern Angola

| Measure | Hunter        | Area              | Year |
|---------|---------------|-------------------|------|
| 24 1/8  | NJ Badenhorst | Pama Burkino Faso | 1996 |



## Sentraal Afrikaanse Buffel / Central African Buffalo

(*Syncerus caffer brachyceros*) (Method of Measuring C – Min. (29 5/8"))

**Code: 0010**

It is larger than the dwarf forest buffalo but smaller than the southern sub-species. These animals have a great deal of individual variation in size, colour and horn type. Body colour can be brownish black, reddish or light tan, and several colours may be found in the same herd. Presumably because of interbreeding with the Dwarf Buffalo and the Nile Buffalo. The horns never curve down to reach a level lower than that of the skull.

**Distribution:** The savanna and woodland zone between the Sahara and the central rain forest from Senegal eastward to southern Chad, the C.A.R and the northern Zaire

| Measure | Hunter       | Area | Year |
|---------|--------------|------|------|
| 35 1/8  | N Van Rooyen | CAR  | 1982 |



## Reuse Bosvark / Giant Forest Hog

(*Hylochoerus meinertzhageni*) (Method of Measuring J – (6 2/8"))

**Code: 1090**

The largest of the pig species. Huge and heavily built, with a long body. The rump is slightly higher than its shoulders. Ears are small and pointed. The body is covered with long, coarse black hair. The tusks are similar to that of the warthog, but smaller. They emerge from the upper jaw and outward, then upward and backward in the plane of the face. Females are similar to males but considerably smaller.

**Distribution:** Forested regions, from Sierra Leone in the west, through west Africa to Zaire, Sudan, Ethiopia, Uganda, Kenya and possibly in northern Tanzania

| Measure | Hunter       | Area      | Year |
|---------|--------------|-----------|------|
| 8       | MP Callender | Mboki CAR | 1994 |



# Vlakovark / Warthog

(*Phacochoerus africanus*) (Method of Measuring J – Min.13")

**Code: 4280**

This pig has an enormous head, flattened from above with the lower part expanded forward. Along the side of the face are two pairs of warty growths composed of gristle only. The tusks are formed from the upper canine teeth growing outward and upward to form a semicircle. The body is sparsely covered with hair, old animals being almost hairless. There is a long mane of stiff hair growing from the back of the neck and continuing along the spine.



**Distribution:** Widespread throughout Africa south of the Sahara except in rain forests

| Measure | Hunter              | Area             | Year |
|---------|---------------------|------------------|------|
| 21 1/8  | C Naude             | Pretoria         | 2008 |
| 19      | MCJ Louwrens        | Zimbabwe         | 1978 |
| 17 4/8  | J van Dyk           | Klippan, Limpopo | 2013 |
| 16 5/8  | JF Helberg          | Potgietersrus    | 1996 |
| 16 4/8  | H Fourie            | Hoedspruit       | 1991 |
| 16 4/8  | W Fouche            | Burgersfort      | 2014 |
| 16 1/8  | R Stickling         | Steelpoort       | 2017 |
| 16      | L Bezuidenhout      | Mabula           | 1997 |
| 15 6/8  | M Badenhorst        | Baltimore        | 1990 |
| 15 6/8  | CJ Hassler          | Dwaalboom        | 1993 |
| 15 6/8  | JA Johnson          | Vaalwater        | 1995 |
| 15 6/8  | JA De Man           | Limpopo Prov.    | 2001 |
| 15 6/8  | J. Graham           | Burgersfort      | 2010 |
| 15 6/8  | P S J Botha         | Vivo             | 2011 |
| 15 5/8  | JP Maree            | Limpopo Rivier   | 1992 |
| 15 5/8  | AHS Geldenhuys      | Limpopo Prov.    | 2002 |
| 15 4/8  | FA Mulders          | Transvaal        | 1981 |
| 15 4/8  | FJ Botha            | Roedtan          | 2013 |
| 15 4/8  | MM Lotz             | All Days         | 2016 |
| 15 3/8  | PL Smit             | Zimbabwe         | 1983 |
| 15 3/8  | JA Calitz           | Hluhluwe         | 1988 |
| 15 2/8  | B Pistorius         |                  | 1974 |
| 15 2/8  | R Van Der Merwe     | Thabazimbi       | 1993 |
| 15 2/8  | R Birkner           | Steenbokpan      | 2010 |
| 15 2/8  | JA Boshoff          | Steenbokpark     | 2013 |
| 15 1/8  | P Flack             | Mbombo           | 1993 |
| 15 1/8  | AT Barnard          | Hoedspruit       | 1996 |
| 15 1/8  | P Viviers           | Rust de Winter   | 2003 |
| 15 1/8  | N C W Arnold        | Vlaklaagte       | 2011 |
| 15 1/8  | J Grimbeek          | Musina           | 1993 |
| 15      | DJ Van Graan        | Thabazimbi       | 1989 |
| 15      | R Beukes            | Limpopo Prov.    | 1993 |
| 15      | GSJ Burger          | Limpopo Prov.    | 2002 |
| 15      | G Du Preez          | Noordwes         | 2003 |
| 15      | I Jonker            | Marken           | 2012 |
| 15      | C Evans             | Tosca            | 2013 |
| 15      | S van de Westhuizen | Vaalkop          | 2016 |
| 14 7/8  | HC Olivier          | Hoedspruit       | 1987 |
| 14 7/8  | CH Fraser           | Limpopo Prov.    | 1994 |
| 14 7/8  | JW Boshoff          | Steenbokpark     | 2013 |
| 14 7/8  | JF Gouws            | Tzaneen          | 2013 |
| 14 7/8  | G Jansen van Vuuren | Koster           | 2013 |
| 14 6/8  | BC Schoonwinkel     | Setlagole        | 1989 |
| 14 6/8  | J Josch             | Magudu           | 1992 |
| 14 6/8  | SH Naude            | Dwaalboom        | 1996 |
| 14 6/8  | K Wallis            | Phalaborwa       | 1997 |
| 14 6/8  | J Grimbeek          | Vivo             | 2015 |
| 14 6/8  | FJ Botha            | Greylingstad     | 2022 |
| 14 5/8  | PL Smit             | Soutpansberg     | 1981 |
| 14 5/8  | A Vermeulen         | Ellisras         | 1997 |
| 14 5/8  | MH Viljoen          | Ndoki Congo      | 1998 |
| 14 5/8  | FW Van Greune       | Thabazimbi       | 1999 |
| 14 5/8  | PJJ Van Rensburg    | Limpopo Prov.    | 2002 |
| 14 5/8  | D Botha             | Boshoff          | 2011 |
| 14 5/8  | FJ Botha            | Jansenville      | 2016 |
| 14 4/8  | CA Genzi            |                  | 1970 |

| Measure | Hunter                | Area            | Year  |
|---------|-----------------------|-----------------|-------|
| 14 4/8  | J Ferreira            | Nietverdiend    | 2006  |
| 14 4/8  | JT Esterhuizen        | Koster          | 2012  |
| 14 4/8  | JM Erasmus            | Rustenburg      | 2015  |
| 14 4/8  | L Visser              | Messina         | 2017  |
| 14 3/8  | J Grimbeek            | Alldays         | 2002  |
| 14 3/8  | J Grimbeek            | Vivo Limpopo    | 2013  |
| 14 3/8  | AD Sutton             | Steenbokpan     | 1991  |
| 14 3/8  | O Bergh               | Brits           | 2000  |
| 14 3/8  | JA De Man             | Limpopo Prov.   | 2003  |
| 14 3/8  | D Strydom             | Dwaalboom       | 2006  |
| 14 3/8  | GC Fourie             | Thabazimbi      | 2011  |
| 14 3/8  | A. Janse Van Rensburg | Brits           | 2015  |
| 14 2/8  | I Oosthuizen          | Limpopo         | 2011  |
| 14 2/8  | SR Smith              | Ghanzi Botswana | 2016  |
| 14 1/8  | LJR van Wyngaard      | Rust de Winter  | 1995  |
| 14 1/8  | D Cilliers            | Free State      | 2002  |
| 14 1/8  | CD Koch               | Nylstroom       | 2003  |
| 14 1/8  | J Wessels             | Atlanta         | 2011  |
| 14 1/8  | EC Elston             | Dwaalboom       | 2013  |
| 14 1/8  | G Kotze               | Lydenburg       | 2016  |
| 14 1/8  | J. Grimbeek           | Vivo            | 2017  |
| 14 1/8  | WJ Vorster            | Burgersfort     | 2022  |
| 14      | JJ Schoeman           | Tshipise        | 1981  |
| 14      | JC Pistorius          | Zambezi Valley  | 1984  |
| 14      | AA Marx               | Gravelotte      | 1994  |
| 14      | H M Joubert           | Alldays         | 1996  |
| 14      | DR Van Vuuren         | Limpopo Prov.   | 2002  |
| 14      | FF Jooste             | Boons           | 2010* |
| 14      | C A Besuidenhout      | Marnitz         | 2015  |
| 14      | DA Van der Merwe      | Swartruggens    | 2018  |
| 14      | LA Neumeyer           | Koster          | 2019  |
| 14      | HC de Beer            | Northam         | 2022  |
| 13 7/8  | FJ Van Heerden        |                 | 1969  |
| 13 7/8  | DAJ Foord             | Limpopo Prov.   | 1994  |
| 13 7/8  | JL Kroucamp           | Thabazimbi      | 1997  |
| 13 7/8  | FW Van Greune         | Limpopo Prov.   | 1998  |
| 13 7/8  | SAW Vd Westhuizen     | Limpopo Prov.   | 1998  |
| 13 7/8  | M Muller              | Pongola         | 2010  |
| 13 7/8  | M Eyre                | Bedford         | 2010  |
| 13 7/8  | D de Villiers         | Vryheid         | 2011  |
| 13 7/8  | TS Liversage          | Sentrum         | 2005  |
| 13 7/8  | K van Eck             | Lydenburg       | 2007  |
| 13 6/8  | M Heunes              | Alldays         | 1993  |
| 13 6/8  | H Stander             | Limpopo Prov.   | 2002  |
| 13 6/8  | PS Els                | Swartruggens    | 2007  |
| 13 6/8  | WJ du Toit            | Thabazimbi      | 2007  |
| 13 6/8  | B S Snyders           | Thabazimbi      | 2008  |
| 13 6/8  | DMD Meyer             | Swartwater      | 2009  |
| 13 6/8  | L van Emmenis         | Ellisras        | 2003  |
| 13 6/8  | JN Du Plessis         | Cullinan        | 2022  |
| 13 5/8  | HJ Mulder             | Thabazimbi      | 1995  |
| 13 5/8  | L Bothma              | Limpopo Prov.   | 1995  |
| 13 5/8  | P Vermeulen           | Limpopo Prov.   | 2002  |
| 13 5/8  | F J Burger            | Du Bong         | 2009  |
| 13 5/8  | P Dique               | Swartruggens    | 2010  |
| 13 5/8  | W Brits               | Limpopo         | 2011  |

| Measure | Hunter        | Area             | Year |
|---------|---------------|------------------|------|
| 13 5/8  | D Ingenbleek  | Dendron          | 2012 |
| 13 5/8  | J Groenewald  | Lydenburg        | 2014 |
| 13 5/8  | PDF La Grange | Kuruman          | 2019 |
| 13 5/8  | HL Venter     | Burgersfort      | 2022 |
| 13 4/8  | J Broodryk    | North-West Prov. | 1994 |
| 13 4/8  | HS Fourie     | Ventersdorp      | 2007 |
| 13 4/8  | P Vorster     | Rustenburg       | 2010 |
| 13 4/8  | CL de Jongh   | Alldays          | 2016 |
| 13 3/8  | C Timmerman   | Rustewinter      | 2009 |
| 13 3/8  | P H Boshoff   | Pongola          | 2010 |
| 13 3/8  | F D Strauss   | Lephalale        | 2010 |
| 13 3/8  | SB Pieterse   | Plooyburg        | 2012 |
| 13 3/8  | TL Boonzaaier | Baltimore        | 2012 |
| 13 3/8  | G Kotze       | Lydenburg        | 2013 |
| 13 3/8  | CJ Mitchell   | Rooiberg         | 2014 |
| 13 3/8  | LA Neumeyer   | Koster           | 2016 |
| 13 2/8  | S Schutte     | Potgietersrus    | 2014 |

| Measure | Hunter         | Area           | Year |
|---------|----------------|----------------|------|
| 13 2/8  | AJ Da Matta    | Swartwater     | 2017 |
| 13 2/8  | I Lues         | Blinkwater     | 2021 |
| 13 2/8  | HJ Briel       | Thabazimbi     | 2021 |
| 13 1/8  | HP Steenkamp   | Ellisras       | 1993 |
| 13 1/8  | L J B Voster   | Rooibokkraal   | 2009 |
| 13 1/8  | G Groenewald   | Baltimore      | 2010 |
| 13 1/8  | A.F. Neumeyer  | Rustenburg, NW | 2015 |
| 13      | S H Sutherland | Vaalwater      | 2009 |
| 13      | A Koekemoer    | Rustenburg     | 2010 |
| 13      | L Grimbeek     | Vivo           | 2010 |
| 13      | D Oosthuizen   | Gravelotte     | 2012 |
| 13      | I. Jordaan     | Vaalwater      | 2014 |
| 13      | M Badenhorst   | Baltimore      | 2015 |
| 13      | L van Emmenis  | Burgersfort    | 2016 |
| 13      | KR Sutton      | Centrum        | 2020 |
| 13      | H Beukes       | Pongola        | 2021 |
| 13      | C Graham       | Steelpoort     | 2021 |

## Bosvark / Bushpig

(*Potamochoerus larvatus*) (Method of Measuring K – Min.5 4/8")

**Code: 1050**

This pig is closely related to the wild boar and somewhat resembles the domestic pig. It has a long face and short, laterally-flattened body, covered in long and bristly hair. Colouration varies throughout its distribution range and also with age. There are white eye rings, white whiskers, white ear margins and a whitish mane on the neck and back. The ears are long and tassled. Males have two "warts" on the snout in front of the eyes. The tusks are small and protrude from the lower jaw.



**Distribution:** Forest and savanna regions of sub-Saharan Africa, Madagascar and the Comoro Islands where they may have been introduced

| Measure | Hunter           | Area            | Year |
|---------|------------------|-----------------|------|
| 11 6/8  | HWH Beeken       | Lydenburg       | 2019 |
| 8       | DP Malan         | Mkuze           | 1996 |
| 7 6/8   | LJR Van Wyngaard | Lydenburg       | 1994 |
| 7 6/8   | JK Joubert       | Melkrivier      | 2000 |
| 7 6/8   | D Coetzee        | Belfast         | 2013 |
| 7 5/8   | FJ Botha         | Bylsteel        | 2016 |
| 7 5/8   | PJ Human         | Morgenzon       | 2017 |
| 7 4/8   | J Pienaar        | Alldays         | 2012 |
| 7 4/8   | AF Neumeyer      | Hoedspruit      | 2019 |
| 7 3/8   | K Symons         | Pongola         | 1992 |
| 7 2/8   | EH Dedekind      | Zululand        | 1980 |
| 7 2/8   | CH Höll          | Northern Tvl    | 1981 |
| 7 2/8   | AW van Vreden    | Bethal          | 2011 |
| 7 2/8   | D Oosthuizen     | Louis Trichard  | 2012 |
| 7 1/8   | JP Van Aswegen   | Gravelotte      | 1999 |
| 7 1/8   | JC Beukes        | Letsitele       | 2001 |
| 7 1/8   | MH van Vreden    | Loskopdam       | 2015 |
| 7 1/8   | AL Hugo          | Dendron         | 2017 |
| 7       | GJ Ulrich        | Messina         | 1989 |
| 7       | G Nel            | East Londen     | 1996 |
| 7       | JH Viljoen       | Limpopo Prov.   | 2004 |
| 7       | DG Oosthuizen    | Louis Trichardt | 2013 |
| 7       | JP van den Berg  | Standerton      | 2023 |
| 6 7/8   | JK Joubert       | Limpopo Prov.   | 2002 |
| 6 7/8   | J H L Van Vreden | Bethal          | 2009 |
| 6 7/8   | AN van Vreden    | Bethal          | 2012 |
| 6 7/8   | JR Loretz        | Standerton      | 2016 |
| 6 6/8   | J Grimbeek       | Ohrigstad       | 2014 |
| 6 6/8   | JAL Potgieter    |                 | 1969 |
| 6 6/8   | WJG Maritz       | Thabazimbi      | 1982 |
| 6 6/8   | C Malan          | Baltimore       | 1987 |
| 6 6/8   | TL Ivins         | Greytown        | 1987 |
| 6 6/8   | PDG Dreyer       | Mkuze           | 1989 |
| 6 6/8   | SP Greyling      | Greytown        | 1990 |

| Measure | Hunter              | Area            | Year |
|---------|---------------------|-----------------|------|
| 6 6/8   | NM Van Der Merwe    | Moretele        | 1992 |
| 6 6/8   | D Cilliers          | Pongola         | 1995 |
| 6 6/8   | JHL vanVreden       | Bethal          | 2016 |
| 6 6/8   | J Grimbeek          | Dulstroom       | 2019 |
| 6 5/8   | M Heunes            | Zimbabwe        | 1995 |
| 6 5/8   | SAW vd Westhuizen   | Limpopo Prov.   | 1999 |
| 6 5/8   | JL Marais           | Alexandria      | 2000 |
| 6 5/8   | P C Joubert         | Belfast         | 2010 |
| 6 5/8   | JH van Vreden       | Bethal          | 2012 |
| 6 5/8   | FJ Botha            | Nanaga          | 2018 |
| 6 4/8   | J Grimbeek          | Pietersburg     | 2007 |
| 6 4/8   | G Merrick           | Port Alfred     | 2013 |
| 6 4/8   | GA Sparks           | Lunga           | 1983 |
| 6 4/8   | G Pretorius         | Mpumalanga      | 2004 |
| 6 4/8   | PJ Miller           | Limpopo Prov.   | 2004 |
| 6 4/8   | J Graham            | Dendron         | 2008 |
| 6 4/8   | J Grimbeek          | Pietersburg     | 2009 |
| 6 4/8   | A Van Vreden        | Bethal          | 2010 |
| 6 4/8   | J Grimbeek          | Ohrigstad       | 2014 |
| 6 4/8   | FJ Botha            | Pietersburg     | 2015 |
| 6 4/8   | JP Van Den Berg     | Perdekop        | 2021 |
| 6 3/8   | PL Smit             | Northern Tvl    | 1982 |
| 6 3/8   | JH van Vreden       | Bethal          | 2012 |
| 6 3/8   | PJ Human            | Ermelo          | 2018 |
| 6 2/8   | JHL van Vreden      | Bethal          | 2012 |
| 6 2/8   | JN du Plessis       | Cullinan        | 2013 |
| 6 2/8   | JF Du Plooy         | Nelspruit       | 1984 |
| 6 2/8   | CH Höll             | Smaldeel        | 1987 |
| 6 2/8   | J Strauss           | Warmbad         | 1998 |
| 6 2/8   | MH Viljoen          | Sentraal Afrika | 2000 |
| 6 2/8   | CJ Strydom          | Van Zylsrus     | 2005 |
| 6 2/8   | A N van Vreden Jnr. | Hendrina        | 2010 |
| 6 2/8   | WF Eksteen          | Standerton      | 2012 |
| 6 1/8   | J Strauss           | Warmbad         | 1996 |

| Measure | Hunter          | Area          | Year |
|---------|-----------------|---------------|------|
| 6 1/8   | AN van Vreden   | Davel         | 2007 |
| 6 1/8   | A N van Vreden  | Standerton    | 2010 |
| 6 1/8   | AN van Vreden   | Bethal        | 2012 |
| 6 1/8   | A Wilson        | Musina        | 2012 |
| 6       | JHL van Vreden  | Bethal        | 2012 |
| 6       | LJA Erasmus     | Gwaairivier   | 1982 |
| 6       | DW Van der Watt | Wakkerstroom  | 1998 |
| 6       | PJ Miller       | Limpopo Prov. | 2004 |
| 6       | A van Vreden    | Davel         | 2006 |
| 6       | J Viljoen       | Vaalwater     | 2008 |
| 6       | AN Van Vreden   | Alldays       | 2018 |
| 6       | X Bailey        | Standerton    | 2019 |
| 6       | C Graham        | Steelpoort    | 2021 |

| Measure | Hunter          | Area         | Year |
|---------|-----------------|--------------|------|
| 5 7/8   | J Graham        | Lydenburg    | 2008 |
| 5 7/8   | JHL van Vreden  | Bethal       | 2012 |
| 5 7/8   | X Bailey        | Greylingstad | 2021 |
| 5 6/8   | JHL van Vreden  | Bethal       | 2012 |
| 5 6/8   | JHH Jansen      | Naboomspruit | 2013 |
| 5 6/8   | AW van Vreden   | Bethal       | 2011 |
| 5 6/8   | AN van Vreden   | Bethal       | 2012 |
| 5 6/8   | EA Botha        | Port Alfred  | 2018 |
| 5 6/8   | JP Van Den Berg | Standerton   | 2018 |
| 5 6/8   | J Grimbeek      | Dulstroom    | 2018 |
| 5 5/8   | JHL van Vreden  | Bethal       | 2012 |
| 5 5/8   | AN van Vreden   | Bethal       | 2013 |
| 5 5/8   | HC De Beer      | Warmbad      | 2021 |

## Seekoei / Hippopotamus

(*Hippopotamus amphibius*) (Method of Measuring K - Min.25")

**Code: 0120**

An enormous, barrel-shaped, pig-like, semi-aquatic animal with short legs and almost hairless skin. The head is enormous with a mouth that can open to more than 90 degrees. The canine teeth are well developed forming tusks that are formidable weapons. Nostrils and eyes are on top of the head. The lower incisors grow straight forward and the upper ones grow down.

**Distribution:** Once found in nearly all lakes and rivers south of the Sahara. Has now been exterminated in many areas - long since in the lower Nile, more recently in most South-African rivers - but still abundant in central Africa, especially in certain parks and game reserves

| Measure | Hunter        | Area           | Year |
|---------|---------------|----------------|------|
| 33 4/8  | CA Ghenzi     | Zambia         | 1967 |
| 31 6/8  | AN van Vreden | Alldays        | 2016 |
| 30 6/8  | FAE Mulders   | Zambezi Valley | 1992 |
| 29 2/8  | C Gretton     |                | 2012 |

| Measure | Hunter       | Area         | Year |
|---------|--------------|--------------|------|
| 28 4/8  | N Van Rooyen | Letaba Ranch | 1981 |
| 27 2/8  | JA Breedt    | Komatipoort  | 1997 |
| 26 2/8  | JB Wolmarans |              | 1966 |



## Suidelike Wit Renoster / Southern White Rhinoceros

(*Southern Square Mouthed Rhinoceros*)

(*Ceratotherium simum simum*) (Method of Measuring H - (22 3/8"))

**Code: 0100**

This is the largest land mammal after the elephant and is much larger and heavier than the black rhino. It has a massive hump on the neck and a slightly arched back. The long head, which is carried low, has a broad square mouth and large pointed ears fringed with hair. There are two horns with the front one much the longer. The females are similar, but much smaller than the males.

**Distribution:** Reserves and private game ranches in R.S.A and Namibia, reintroduced to Zimbabwe as well as other countries

| Measure | Hunter          | Area             | Year |
|---------|-----------------|------------------|------|
| 28 3/8  | N Van der Merwe | Willem Pretorius | 1986 |
| 28      | LJA Erasmus     | Bophuthatswana   | 1986 |

| Measure | Hunter          | Area             | Year |
|---------|-----------------|------------------|------|
| 28 3/8  | N Van der Merwe | Willem Pretorius | 1986 |



## Swart Renoster / Black Rhinoceros

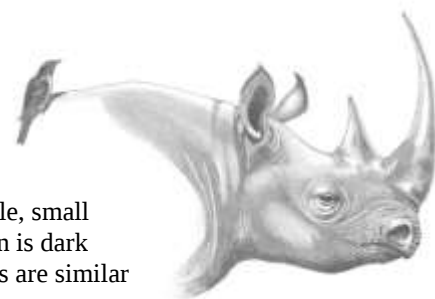
(*Diceros bicornis*) (Method of Measuring H - Min. (19 2/8"))

**Code: 0090**

A very large, heavily built animal with a concave back, a relatively short head, a narrow muzzle, small rounded ears and a short tail. The upper lip protrudes slightly and has a prehensile tip. The skin is dark (not black). There are two horns with the front one normally longer than the back one. Females are similar to males and about the same size.

**Distribution:** Only remnant populations are found in Kenya, Tanzania, Mozambique, Zambia Zimbabwe, Angola, Botswana, Zaire and possibly in Ethiopia and Cameroon. Also found in parks and reserves in R.S.A and Namibia

| Measure | Hunter      | Area            | Year |
|---------|-------------|-----------------|------|
| 25 4/8  | RID Myburgh | Kishanda Valley | 1959 |



# Savanna Olifant Bul / Savannah Elephant Bull

(*Loxodonta africana*) (Method of Measuring G - Min.50lbs)  
**Code: 7010**



A ponderous creature with pillar-like legs and a huge head and ears. The trunk is a greatly lengthened nose, which is flexible and powerfully muscled. The upper incisor teeth protrude from the head as tusks in both sexes. The skin is thick and wrinkled, medium grey in colour and is sparsely covered with coarse hair. The tail is fairly long with stiff hairs at the tip. There are five nails on the front foot and four on the back foot. Females are much smaller than the males, but otherwise they are similar.

**Distribution:** Widespread throughout Africa from south of the Sahara to northern Namibia, Botswana and northern R.S.A

| Measure | Hunter           | Area           | Year |
|---------|------------------|----------------|------|
| 109     | G Guillaume      | Mozambique     | 1974 |
| 102     | FS Harmse        | Zaire          | 1973 |
| 101     | RID Myburgh      | Tanzania       | 1963 |
| 91 1/4  | PJW Lombaard     |                | 1965 |
| 87 2/4  | ED Potgieter     |                | 1966 |
| 84 3/4  | W vd Westhuizen  | Zambia         | 1967 |
| 83      | HP Van Dyk       | Luangwa Valley | 1965 |
| 82      | JG Diedericks    | Mosambique     | 1971 |
| 80      | FS Harmse        | Mosambique     | 1972 |
| 78      | JP Joubert       | Angola         | 1959 |
| 76      | LJ Van der Merwe | Angola         | 1964 |
| 73 2/4  | RID Myburgh      |                | 1961 |
| 72      | JA Beetge        |                | 1968 |
| 72      | PP Van Zyl       | Savuti         | 1982 |
| 71 2/4  | DR Swanepoel     | Botswana       | 1962 |

| Measure | Hunter         | Area             | Year |
|---------|----------------|------------------|------|
| 71      | SW Bruwer      | Zambezi Valley   | 1991 |
| 69 3/4  | W Scott        | Botswana         | 1969 |
| 66      | JE Brand       | Alldays          | 2015 |
| 65      | P Van der Walt | Hoedspruit       | 1984 |
| 64      | M Grobler      | Zimbabwe         | 1973 |
| 61      | D Maltez       | Mozambique       | 1960 |
| 61      | CA Genzi       | Botswana         | 1970 |
| 60 2/4  | G Guillaume    | Giyani-Gazankulu | 1987 |
| 60      | GA Sparks      | Zambezi          | 1984 |
| 57      | PP Van Zyl     | Botswana         | 1978 |
| 57      | F W van Greune | Hoedspruit       | 2009 |
| 56      | M Lourens      | Mozambique       | 1975 |
| 54 2/4  | A Van Dyk      | Zimbabwe         | 1992 |
| 53 2/4  | JL Marais      | Botswana         | 1997 |
| 51 3/4  | GJ Ulrich      | Kanyati          | 1996 |

# Savanna Olifant Koei / Savannah Elephant Cow

(*Loxodonta africana*) (Method of Measuring G - Min.12lbs)  
**Code: 8010**

| Measure | Hunter            | Area           | Year |
|---------|-------------------|----------------|------|
| 16      | M Heunes          | Zimbabwe       | 1994 |
| 15      | CAG De Muelenaere | Zambezi Valley | 1982 |
| 14 5/8  | SW Bruwer         | Zimbabwe       | 1981 |
| 14 4/8  | PL Smit           | Zambezi Valley | 1981 |

| Measure | Hunter         | Area           | Year |
|---------|----------------|----------------|------|
| 14 2/4  | A C Brand      | Alldays        | 2012 |
| 14 1/8  | H Fischer      |                | 1981 |
| 13 2/8  | PH De Villiers | Zambezi Valley | 1975 |
| 13 2/8  | CJ Bruwer      | Zambezi Valley | 1982 |

# Afrika Leeu / African Lion

(*Panthera leo*) (Method of Measuring F - Min.24")  
**Code: 5010**



The lion is the largest cat in Africa and among the world's cats is second only to the tiger. The smooth, short coat is usually tawny beige in colour, but can vary from light grey to dark Reddish brown. The end of the tail has a black tuft. Males usually have a mane of long hair on the head, shoulders and chest, but this varies in development. Females are considerably smaller than the males and lack the mane.

**Distribution:** Widespread throughout Africa from south of the Sahara to Namibia, Botswana and parts of R.S.A

| Measure | Hunter        | Area         | Year |
|---------|---------------|--------------|------|
| 26 2/8  | MH Viljoen    | Botswana     | 1994 |
| 25 6/8  | R Naidoo      | Tanzania     | 1998 |
| 25 2/8  | J Grobler     | Pelgrimsrust | 1982 |
| 25 2/8  | MF Van Staden | Matetsi      | 1985 |
| 25 1/8  | JM Prinsloo   | Tvl Lowveld  | 1986 |
| 25 1/8  | MH Viljoen    | Zimbabwe     | 1996 |
| 25      | R Albertyn    |              | 1967 |
| 24 7/8  | C Walker      | Wes Zimbabwe | 2013 |

| Measure | Hunter          | Area           | Year |
|---------|-----------------|----------------|------|
| 24 6/8  | HG Wilson       | Botswana       | 1994 |
| 24 6/8  | FD Strauss      | Hoedspruit     | 2012 |
| 24 5/8  | JG Van Noordwyk |                | 1968 |
| 24 4/8  | N Van Rooyen    | Zambezi Valley | 1990 |
| 24 2/8  | PA Pollono      | Matetsi        | 1985 |
| 24 1/8  | JJ Lamprecht    | Botswana       | 1976 |
| 24 1/8  | MJ Van Staden   | Matetsi        | 1984 |
| 24 1/8  | N Roets         | Hoedspruit     | 1989 |

# Afrika Luiperd / African Leopard

(*Panthera pardus*) (Method of Measuring F - Min. 15 3/8")

**Code: 6010**

A sleek powerfully built cat, with a long tail, long body and relatively short legs. It's dense yellowish coat is marked with numerous black spots, grouped in rosettes. There are five toes (including dewclaws) on the front feet, four in the hind feet, all with sharp, retractable, curved claws. Females are similar to males, but slightly smaller.

**Distribution:** Almost everywhere in Africa also in Arabia, Asia Minor, southern and southwestern Asia



| Measure | Hunter       | Area           | Year |
|---------|--------------|----------------|------|
| 17 5/8  | A Van Dyk    | Gravelotte     | 1992 |
| 17 2/8  | FJ Botha     | Outjo          | 2021 |
| 16 7/8  | MH Viljoen   | Botswana       | 1996 |
| 16 7/8  | W F Immelman | Omaruru        | 2007 |
| 16 6/8  | H Muller     | Zeerust        | 1998 |
| 16 6/8  | MH Viljoen   | Botswana       | 1999 |
| 16 5/8  | G Nel        | Nietverdiend   | 1999 |
| 16 4/8  | LJA Erasmus  | Makuti         | 1981 |
| 16 3/8  | N Van Rooyen | Tondwa         | 1983 |
| 16 3/8  | N Roets      | Thabazimbi     | 1994 |
| 16 3/8  | J.A. Woest   | Hoedspruit     | 1989 |
| 16 2/8  | ER Hageman   | Hoedspruit     | 1983 |
| 16 2/8  | JF Bouwer    | Vaalwater      | 1988 |
| 16 1/8  | PP Van Zyl   | Luangwa Valley | 1985 |
| 16      | MH Viljoen   | Zimbabwe       | 1996 |
| 15 7/8  | PA Pollono   | Eaglemont      | 1984 |
| 15 7/8  | C De Beer    | Pontdrift      | 1991 |

| Measure | Hunter            | Area           | Year |
|---------|-------------------|----------------|------|
| 15 6/8  | FJ Van der Heever |                | 1968 |
| 15 6/8  | DL Diedericks     | Kalahari       | 1984 |
| 15 6/8  | FS Harmse         | Nuanetsi       | 1990 |
| 15 6/8  | HG Wilson         | Alldays        | 1993 |
| 15 6/8  | GB Nel            | Namibia        | 2007 |
| 15 5/8  | WI Duvenhage      | Zimbabwe       | 1981 |
| 15 5/8  | DJ Van Graan      | Phalaborwa     | 1987 |
| 15 4/8  | GA Sparks         | Matetsi        | 1981 |
| 15 4/8  | CHJ Du Preez      | Zambezi Valley | 1985 |
| 15 4/8  | A Vermeulen       | Ellisras       | 1997 |
| 15 4/8  | G Nel             | Namibia        | 2003 |
| 15 4/8  | LM Van Sandwyk    | Tanzania       | 2003 |
| 15 3/8  | JC Beneke         | Messina        | 1992 |
| 15 3/8  | CH Walker         | Zimbabwe       | 1998 |

# Jagluiperd / Cheetah

(*Acinonyx jubatus*) (Method of Measuring F – Min. (9 7/8"))

**Code: 0030**

A large slender cat, hollow backed, with long thin legs and a small rounded head. The pale yellowish coat is covered with black spots and there are distinctive black facial stripes (tear stripes) from the eyes to the mouth. The hair on the neck and shoulders of males is thicker and forms a slight mane. The claws are blunt, slightly curved and only retract partially.

**Distribution:** Small scattered populations exist throughout Africa except in the central Sahara Desert and tropical forests

| Measure | Hunter      | Area     | Year |
|---------|-------------|----------|------|
| 14 1/8  | M C Viljoen | Zimbabwe | 2002 |
| 13 4/8  | G B Nel     | Augeigas | 2008 |



# Gevlekte Hiëna / Spotted Hyena

(*Crocuta crocuta*) (Method of Measuring F – Min. (Open))

**Code: 5050**

A large dog like animal with underdeveloped hindquarters, with a light, tawny spotted coat, short tail and rounded ears.

**Distribution:** Small scattered populations exist throughout Sub-Saharan Africa except in the central Sahara Desert and tropical forests and the top of alpine mountain ranges. Populations are concentrated in protected areas and surrounding land.

| Measure | Hunter   | Area           | Year |
|---------|----------|----------------|------|
| 19 5/8  | G Haele  | Victoria Falls | 2012 |
| 18 5/8  | FJ Botha | Alldays        | 2021 |
| 17 6/8  | G Haele  | Victoria Falls | 2012 |

| Measure | Hunter        | Area            | Year  |
|---------|---------------|-----------------|-------|
| 17 5/8  | AD Sutton     | Bubye Zimbabwe  | 1974* |
| 17 4/8  | WJ Van Rooyen | Selous Tanzania | 2018  |
|         |               |                 |       |

# Bruin Hiëna / Brown Hyaena

(*Hyaena brunnea*) (Method of Measuring F – Min. (Open))

**Code: 5060**

A large dog like animal with underdeveloped hindquarters, long shaggy, dark brown coat and pointed ears, a well developed mane and a short tail. Their legs are striped brown and white, and adults have a distinct cream-colored fur ruff around their necks.

**Distribution:** Scattered populations exist throughout Southern Africa and they are very tolerant to human development.

| Measure | Hunter      | Area       | Year  |
|---------|-------------|------------|-------|
| 18 1/8  | J Grimbeek  | Thabazimbi | 2011* |
| 17 6/8  | AD Sutton   | Thabazimbi | 2012* |
| 17 2/8  | DJ Hayter   | Lepalale   | 2022  |
| 17 1/8  | AF Neumeyer | Bray       | 2016  |

| Measure | Hunter      | Area        | Year  |
|---------|-------------|-------------|-------|
| 16 6/8  | PH Reyneke  | Lydenburg   | 2017* |
| 16 6/8  | PLE Joubert | Burgersfort | 2018  |
| 9 5/8   | CJ Mitchell | Vivo        | 2021  |

# Rooijakkals / Black Backed Jackal

(*Canis mesomelas*) (Method of Measuring F – Min. (Open))

**Code: 5070**

A fox-like canid with a slender body, long legs and large ears, with a rufous coat and distinctive black back, hence its English name.

**Distribution:** Widespread throughout Southern Africa.

| Measure | Hunter           | Area        | Year |
|---------|------------------|-------------|------|
| 10 6/8  | S J van Wyngaard | Senekal     | 2017 |
| 10 6/8  | R Rijsbergen     | Standerton  | 2020 |
| 10 6/8  | JM Potgieter     | Dannhauser  | 2023 |
| 10 4/8  | X Bailey         | Standerton  | 2018 |
| 10 4/8  | JM Potgieter     | Dannhauser  | 2022 |
| 10 4/8  | JM Potgieter     | Dannhauser  | 2023 |
| 10 3/8  | AD Sutton        | Thabazimbi  | 2014 |
| 10 3/8  | C Bailey         | Syanderton  | 2020 |
| 10 3/8  | X Bailey         | Standerton  | 2023 |
| 10 3/8  | JM Potgieter     | Dannhauser  | 2023 |
| 10 2/8  | AD Sutton        | Thabazimbi  | 2011 |
| 10 2/8  | MJD Potgieter    | Standerton  | 2022 |
| 10 2/8  | X Bailey         | Standerton  | 2021 |
| 10 1/8  | R Rijsbergen     | Standerton  | 2018 |
| 10 1/8  | MJD Potgieter    | Standerton  | 2020 |
| 10      | JHL vanVreden    | Bethal      | 2016 |
| 10      | JHL vanVreden    | Bethal      | 2016 |
| 10      | J. Graham        | Burgersfort | 2017 |
| 10      | JP van den Berg  | Standerton  | 2017 |
| 10      | JHL van Vreden   | Bethal      | 2018 |

| Measure | Hunter           | Area        | Year |
|---------|------------------|-------------|------|
| 10      | AH Du Plessis    | Cullinan    | 2021 |
| 10      | NFA Hellberg     | Glencoe     | 2021 |
| 9 7/8   | X Bailey         | Standerton  | 2017 |
| 9 7/8   | AN Van Huyssteen | Kinros      | 2018 |
| 9 7/8   | X Bailey         | Standerton  | 2018 |
| 9 7/8   | NP Heymans       | Klerksdorp  | 2019 |
| 9 7/8   | JN Du Plessis    | Cullinan    | 2021 |
| 9 6/8   | X Bailey         | Standerton  | 2018 |
| 9 6/8   | D Heymans        | Klerksdorp  | 2019 |
| 9 5/8   | AH Du Plessis    | Cullinan    | 2021 |
| 9 5/8   | JM Potgieter     | Dannhauser  | 2022 |
| 9 5/8   | JN Du Plessis    | Cullinan    | 2023 |
| 9 4/8   | J Grimbeek       | Dulstroom   | 2018 |
| 9 4/8   | X Bailey         | Standerton  | 2022 |
| 9 3/8   | CPS van Graan    | Burgersfort | 2018 |
| 9 2/8   | AF Neumeyer      | Lichtenburg | 2022 |
| 9       | X Bailey         | Standerton  | 2022 |
| 8 1/8   | AF Neumeyer      | Koster      | 2016 |
| 7 6/8   | AF Neumeyer      | Koster      | 2016 |
| 7 4/8   | AF Neumeyer      | Koster      | 2016 |

# Rooikat / Caracal

(*Caracal caracal*) (Method of Measuring F – Min. (6 6/8"))

**Code: 5080**

A medium sized, slender cat characterised by a robust build, a short face, long canine teeth, tufted ears, black and white facial markings and long legs, with the hind legs being longer than the front legs. It has a uniformly rufous to sandy coat, with fur that is soft, short and dense and grows coarser in the summer .

**Distribution:** Widespread, with scattered populations existing throughout Africa.

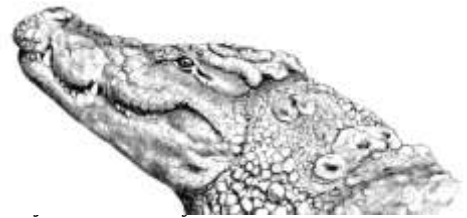
| Measure | Hunter           | Area       | Year |
|---------|------------------|------------|------|
| 10 4/8  | AF Neumeyer      | Bray       | 2016 |
| 10 3/8  | R Nortje         | Middelburg | 2023 |
| 10 2/8  | JP van den Berg  | Standerton | 2023 |
| 8 5/8   | S J van Wyngaard | Senekal    | 2016 |
| 8 4/8   | MJD Potgieter    | Alldays    | 2021 |
| 8 3/8   | MJD Potgieter    | Standerton | 2023 |

# Nyl Krokodil / Nile Crocodile

(*Crocodilius nilotica*) (Method of Measuring I - Min.29")

**Code: 0040**

A vertebrate reptile with heavy cylindrical body, large triangular head, power with clawed, webbed toes, long massive tail and a thick plated skin. They are carnivorous, mostly nocturnal and amphibious.



**Distribution:** Throughtout the warm lake and river systems of Africa

| Measure | Hunter      | Area            | Year  |
|---------|-------------|-----------------|-------|
| 43 6/8  | JP Kirchner | Selous Tanzania | 2019* |
| 40 6/8  | CF Schuhart |                 | 1969  |
| 38 2/8  | JCJ Mouton  | Malelane        | 2022  |
| 36 4/8  | C Walker    | Chirundu        | 2007  |

| Measure | Hunter     | Area           | Year |
|---------|------------|----------------|------|
| 34      | GJ Ulrich  | Jao Botswana   | 1989 |
| 31 4/8  | PP Van Zyl | Luangwa Valley | 1985 |
| 31 4/8  | G Muller   | Swartruggens   | 2019 |

# Barbarynse Rooihert / Barbary Red Deer

(*Cervus elephas barbarus*) (Method of Measuring A - Min.24")

**Code: 0000**

One of the smaller subspecies of deer, with shorter, lighter antlers that usually lack the bez tines. Males do not have the throat mane found in other subspecies of red deer. The summer coat is light reddish brown with white spots and a pale yellow rump patch. The winter coat is darker without spots. Females are similar but much smaller and without antlers.

**Distribution:** Now restricted to cork-oak and pine forests on the borders of Algeria and Tunisia near the Mediterranean Coast.

| Measure | Hunter      | Area      | Year |
|---------|-------------|-----------|------|
| 37 3/8  | AF Neumeyer | Tarkastad | 2017 |
| 34 2/8  | AF Neumeyer | Tarkastad | 2017 |
| 32      | LF Weyers   | Irene     | 1968 |

| Measure | Hunter      | Area        | Year |
|---------|-------------|-------------|------|
| 28 3/8  | RS Steyn    | Bethal      | 2021 |
| 27 4/8  | JJ Combrink | Sterkstroom | 2022 |

## LIST OF OFFICIAL MEASURERS

| Nr | Surname and Initials  | Member branch |
|----|-----------------------|---------------|
| 1  | Bezuidenhout, Mnr. LP | Baviaanspoort |
| 2  | Du Plessis, Mnr. S    | Baviaanspoort |
| 3  | Du Plessis, Mr. PJ    | Baviaanspoort |
| 4  | Fourie, Mnr. MJ       | Baviaanspoort |
| 5  | Hall, Mr. RWY         | Baviaanspoort |
| 6  | Havenga, Mr. SD       | Baviaanspoort |
| 7  | Jonker, Mnr. GM       | Baviaanspoort |
| 8  | Joubert, Mnr. CW      | Baviaanspoort |
| 9  | Lerm, Mnr. JJ         | Baviaanspoort |
| 10 | Meyer, Mnr. JJP       | Baviaanspoort |
| 11 | Nieuwoudt, Mnr. DM    | Baviaanspoort |
| 12 | Nieuwoudt, Mr. DJ     | Baviaanspoort |
| 13 | O' Callaghan, Mr. KMD | Baviaanspoort |
| 14 | Odendaal, Mr. FM      | Baviaanspoort |
| 15 | Smit, Mnr. PL         | Baviaanspoort |
| 16 | Solomon, Mr. H        | Baviaanspoort |
| 17 | Booyesen, Mnr. NC     | Bethal        |
| 18 | Oosthuizen, Mnr. WT   | Bethal        |
| 19 | Van Vreden, Mnr. AN   | Bethal        |
| 20 | Van Vreden, Mnr. JHL  | Bethal        |
| 21 | van Vreden, Mnr. JHL  | Bethal        |
| 22 | Geyer, Dr. HJ         | Bloemfontein  |
| 23 | Gous, Mnr. DR         | Bloemfontein  |
| 24 | Koekemoer, Mr. R      | Bloemfontein  |
| 25 | Snyders, Mnr. BS      | Bloemfontein  |
| 26 | Stumpfe, Mnr. K       | Bloemfontein  |
| 27 | Van Rooyen, Mnr. GJ   | Bloemfontein  |
| 28 | Vermeulen, Mnr. SM    | Bloemfontein  |
| 29 | Botha, Mnr. FANIE     | Bloukrans     |
| 30 | Stander, Mr. FP       | Bloukrans     |
| 31 | Bell, Mnr. RB         | Bosbok        |
| 32 | Botha, Ds. R          | Bosbok        |
| 33 | Botha, Mnr. JJH       | Bosbok        |
| 34 | De Jager, Mnr. P      | Bosbok        |
| 35 | Graham, Mnr. JB       | Bosbok        |
| 36 | Grimbeek, Mnr. J      | Bosbok        |
| 37 | le Roux, Mnr. D       | Bosbok        |
| 38 | le Roux, Mr. E        | Bosbok        |
| 39 | van Eck, Mnr. WKP     | Bosbok        |
| 40 | Venter, Mnr. IJ       | Bosbok        |
| 41 | Willers, Mnr. JB      | Bosbok        |
| 42 | Grobler, Mnr. JH      | Bothaville    |
| 43 | Roux, Mnr. JA         | Bothaville    |
| 44 | Botha, Mnr. CJ        | Brits         |
| 45 | Els, Mr. NJS          | Brits         |
| 46 | Fourie, Mr. PM        | Brits         |
| 47 | Helberg, Mnr. JL      | Brits         |
| 48 | Kotze, Mnr. WHJ       | Brits         |
| 49 | Smit, Mnr. JD         | Brits         |
| 50 | Basson, Mnr. MC       | Centurion     |

| Nr  | Surname and Initials         | Member branch |
|-----|------------------------------|---------------|
| 51  | Booyesen, Mr. O              | Centurion     |
| 52  | Erasmus, Mnr. J              | Centurion     |
| 53  | Holmes, Mnr. CN              | Centurion     |
| 54  | Human, Mev. DM               | Centurion     |
| 55  | Human, Mnr. JJ               | Centurion     |
| 56  | Joubert, Mr. RJ              | Centurion     |
| 57  | Naudé, Col(Ret). CJ          | Centurion     |
| 58  | Nienaber, Dr. CW             | Centurion     |
| 59  | Van Der Horst, Mr. P         | Centurion     |
| 60  | Janse van Rensburg, Mnr. JA  | Cheetah       |
| 61  | Badenhorst, Mnr. GS          | Diamant       |
| 62  | Coen, Mr. PW                 | Diamant       |
| 63  | Coetzee, Mnr. DL             | Diamant       |
| 64  | Lubbe, Mnr. JH               | Diamant       |
| 65  | Van Loggerenberg, Mr. BJ     | Diamant       |
| 66  | Labuschagne, Mnr. GJ         | Dias          |
| 67  | Smuts, Dr. WJ                | Dias          |
| 68  | Van Deventer, Mnr. C         | Dias          |
| 69  | van Deventer, Mr. PW         | Dias          |
| 70  | Burger, Mnr. WS              | Doornberg     |
| 71  | Spaarwater, Mev. I           | Doornberg     |
| 72  | Theron, Mnr. BJ              | Doornberg     |
| 73  | van Zyl, Mnr. FA             | Doornberg     |
| 74  | Ackermann, Mnr. SJ           | Duiker        |
| 75  | Botha, Mnr. PSJ              | Duiker        |
| 76  | Cronje, Mr. BHB              | Duiker        |
| 77  | Davel, Mnr. AL               | Duiker        |
| 78  | Davel, Mr. WS                | Duiker        |
| 79  | Kock, Mr. NJ                 | Duiker        |
| 80  | Scott, Mnr. JD               | Duiker        |
| 81  | Bailey, Mnr. C               | Edelvalk      |
| 82  | Bester, Mnr. CCJ             | Edelvalk      |
| 83  | Botha, Mr. PG                | Edelvalk      |
| 84  | Buys, Mnr. L                 | Edelvalk      |
| 85  | Le Roux, Mnr. GP             | Edelvalk      |
| 86  | Schoeman, Mnr. JA            | Edelvalk      |
| 87  | Smit, Mnr. JC                | Edelvalk      |
| 88  | Steenkamp, Mnr. BJJ          | Edelvalk      |
| 89  | Ford, Mr. RM                 | Edenvale      |
| 90  | Gammon, Mr. GR               | Edenvale      |
| 91  | Jones, Mr. IA                | Edenvale      |
| 92  | Lecki, Mr. JR                | Edenvale      |
| 93  | Tonini, Mr. R                | Edenvale      |
| 94  | Van Gaalen, Mr. C            | Edenvale      |
| 95  | Van Schalkwyk, Mnr. JN       | Edenvale      |
| 96  | Blignaut, Mnr. J             | Eland         |
| 97  | Du Preez, Mr. DM             | Eland         |
| 98  | Jansen Van Rensburg, Mnr. JJ | Eland         |
| 99  | Koen, Mr. LP                 | Eland         |
| 100 | Oberholzer, Mnr. GJ          | Eland         |

| Nr  | Surname and Initials   | Member branch   |
|-----|------------------------|-----------------|
| 101 | Pretorius, Mnr. JAC    | Eland           |
| 102 | Pretorius, Mnr. SJ     | Eland           |
| 103 | Prinsloo, Mr. GC       | Eland           |
| 104 | Van Aswegen, Mnr. DJF  | Eland           |
| 105 | Joubert, Mnr. PJ       | Frontier        |
| 106 | Laas, Mnr. JAM         | Frontier        |
| 107 | Saayman, Mr. JC        | Frontier        |
| 108 | Swart, Mr. JJ          | Gamagara        |
| 109 | Bell, Mnr. GW          | Gamtoos         |
| 110 | Hermans, Mnr. S        | Gamtoos         |
| 111 | Kleinhans, Mnr. JA     | Gamtoos         |
| 112 | Kleyn, Mnr. W          | Gamtoos         |
| 113 | Nel, Mnr. L            | Gamtoos         |
| 114 | Rautenbach, Mnr. PK    | Gamtoos         |
| 115 | Riddle, Mrs. J         | Gamtoos         |
| 116 | Alberts, Mr. JJ        | Genl de la Rey  |
| 117 | Boshoff, Mr. WH        | Genl de la Rey  |
| 118 | Coertze, Mnr. JNG      | Genl de la Rey  |
| 119 | du Plessis, Mnr. HL    | Genl de la Rey  |
| 120 | Kriel, Mnr. WJA        | Genl de la Rey  |
| 121 | Le Roux, Mev. AE       | Genl de la Rey  |
| 122 | Le Roux, Mnr. CF       | Genl de la Rey  |
| 123 | Lubbe, Mnr. CJ         | Genl de la Rey  |
| 124 | Nel, Mnr. JH           | Genl de la Rey  |
| 125 | Pretorius, Mnr. JGD    | Genl de la Rey  |
| 126 | Van Der Merwe, Mnr. HS | Genl de la Rey  |
| 127 | Engelbrecht, Mnr. JH   | Griekwaland Wes |
| 128 | Humpel, Mnr. GE        | Griekwaland Wes |
| 129 | Kirchner, Mnr. JP      | Griekwaland Wes |
| 130 | Viviers, Mnr. PJ       | Griekwaland Wes |
| 131 | Beukes, Mnr. CJ        | Grysbok         |
| 132 | Beukes, Mnr. JN        | Grysbok         |
| 133 | Johnson, Mr. GE        | Grysbok         |
| 134 | Nel, Mnr. A            | Grysbok         |
| 135 | Rens, Mnr. L           | Grysbok         |
| 136 | Rens, Mnr. L           | Grysbok         |
| 137 | Venter, Mnr. S         | Grysbok         |
| 138 | Haasbroek, Mr. IJ      | Hardekool       |
| 139 | Roos, Mnr. JH          | Hardekool       |
| 140 | Terblanche, Mr. CJ     | Hardekool       |
| 141 | Bergh, Mnr. CSJ        | Hartbees        |
| 142 | Conradie, Mnr. S       | Hartbees        |
| 143 | Fourie, Mnr. BJ        | Hartbees        |
| 144 | Jurgensen, Mnr. J      | Hartbees        |
| 145 | Oelofse, Mnr. JM       | Hartbees        |
| 146 | Strydom, Mnr. JT       | Hartbees        |
| 147 | van der Walt, Mnr. JP  | Hartbees        |
| 148 | Van Der Merwe, Dr. NM  | Hartsrivier     |
| 149 | Van Der Merwe, Mnr. RJ | Hartsrivier     |
| 150 | Booyesen, Mnr. CH      | Heidelberg      |

| Nr  | Surname and Initials      | Member branch |
|-----|---------------------------|---------------|
| 151 | Marais, Mnr. CL           | Heidelberg    |
| 152 | Nel, Mnr. JJC             | Heidelberg    |
| 153 | Potgieter, Mnr. LA        | Heidelberg    |
| 154 | Robberts, Ds. ZC          | Heidelberg    |
| 155 | Robberts, Mnr. DJ         | Heidelberg    |
| 156 | Delport, Mr. JH           | Houtkapper    |
| 157 | Janse van Vuuren, Mnr. JH | Houtkapper    |
| 158 | Krüger, Mnr. PH           | Houtkapper    |
| 159 | Marsh, Mr. TR             | Houtkapper    |
| 160 | Pienaar, Mr. GG           | Houtkapper    |
| 161 | Bouwer, Mrs. M            | Impala        |
| 162 | Chandler, Mr. WE          | Impala        |
| 163 | Coetzee, Mnr. JP          | Impala        |
| 164 | de Wet, Mr. HCF           | Impala        |
| 165 | Green, Mr. C              | Impala        |
| 166 | Green, Mr. CR             | Impala        |
| 167 | Haefele, Mnr. KJ          | Impala        |
| 168 | Jacobs, Mr. DJ            | Impala        |
| 169 | Janse van Rensburg, Me. A | Impala        |
| 170 | Kotze, Mnr. HA            | Impala        |
| 171 | Mulder, Mnr. LN           | Impala        |
| 172 | Opperman, Mr. C           | Impala        |
| 173 | Pieterse, Mnr. C          | Impala        |
| 174 | Pretorius, Mnr. MJ        | Impala        |
| 175 | Rust, Mnr. HL             | Impala        |
| 176 | Scholtz, Mr. JP           | Impala        |
| 177 | Snyman, Mnr. W            | Impala        |
| 178 | Strydom, Mnr. NT          | Impala        |
| 179 | Swart, Mr. J              | Impala        |
| 180 | Van Den Heever, Mnr. EA   | Impala        |
| 181 | Goss, Ms. C               | Iphithi       |
| 182 | Pretorius, Mnr. PR        | Iphithi       |
| 183 | Bartl, Mnr. FS            | Kameeldoring  |
| 184 | Cordier, Mr. JR           | Kameeldoring  |
| 185 | De Beer, Mnr. G           | Kameeldoring  |
| 186 | De Vos, Mnr. W            | Kameeldoring  |
| 187 | Mienie, Mnr. CJH          | Kameeldoring  |
| 188 | Pienaar, Mr. MM           | Kameeldoring  |
| 189 | Raath, Mnr. SJ            | Kameeldoring  |
| 190 | Le Roux, Mnr. JP          | Karoo         |
| 191 | Loots, Mnr. JH            | Karoo         |
| 192 | Nolte, Mnr. CJ            | Karoo         |
| 193 | Swanepoel, Mnr. JFT       | Karoo         |
| 194 | Bruwer, Mr. JSCE          | Kgalagadi     |
| 195 | Burger, Mnr. B            | Kgalagadi     |
| 196 | Burger, Mnr. JF           | Kgalagadi     |
| 197 | Coreejas, Mnr. OPH        | Kgalagadi     |
| 198 | Joubert, Mnr. HM          | Kgalagadi     |
| 199 | Theron, Mr. SN            | Kgalagadi     |
| 200 | Van der Merwe, Mnr. JP    | Koedoe        |

| Nr  | Surname and Initials   | Member branch  |
|-----|------------------------|----------------|
| 201 | Barnard, Mnr. OS       | Kwagga         |
| 202 | Hechter, Dr. SJ        | Kwagga         |
| 203 | Hewson, Mr. EJ         | Kwagga         |
| 204 | Kleinhans, Mnr. EP     | Kwagga         |
| 205 | Loubser, Mr. L         | Kwagga         |
| 206 | Manefeldt, Mnr. M      | Kwagga         |
| 207 | Oelofse, Mnr. CH       | Kwagga         |
| 208 | Oosthuysen, Mnr. J     | Kwagga         |
| 209 | Pio, Mnr. JW           | Kwagga         |
| 210 | Schoeman, Mnr. R       | Kwagga         |
| 211 | Slabbert, Mnr. JG      | Kwagga         |
| 212 | Sparrow, Mr. PD        | Kwagga         |
| 213 | Vermaak, Mr. C         | Kwagga         |
| 214 | Du Randt, Mnr. WA      | Lammergeier    |
| 215 | Isted, Mnr. GK         | Lammergeier    |
| 216 | Koekemoer, Mnr. HW     | Lammergeier    |
| 217 | Stephenson, Mnr. M     | Lammergeier    |
| 218 | Van Rooyen, Mnr. JCJ   | Lammergeier    |
| 219 | Van Rooyen, Mnr. P     | Lammergeier    |
| 220 | Hurter, Mnr. MJ        | Majuba         |
| 221 | Vermeulen, Mr. LE      | Makwepa        |
| 222 | Arnold, Mnr. NCW       | Marico Bosveld |
| 223 | Arnold, Mnr. NH        | Marico Bosveld |
| 224 | Arnold, Mnr. NH        | Marico Bosveld |
| 225 | Badenhorst, Mnr. WA    | Marico Bosveld |
| 226 | Boshoff, Mnr. JA       | Marico Bosveld |
| 227 | Coetzer, Mr. SJ        | Marico Bosveld |
| 228 | Haarhoff, Mnr. H       | Marico Bosveld |
| 229 | Harmse, Mnr. DLG       | Marico Bosveld |
| 230 | Hattingh, Mr. L        | Marico Bosveld |
| 231 | Henning, Mnr. GHA      | Marico Bosveld |
| 232 | Hugo, Mnr. AL          | Marico Bosveld |
| 233 | Jonker, Mev. J         | Marico Bosveld |
| 234 | Kendall, Mnr. GK       | Marico Bosveld |
| 235 | Kendall, Mr. G         | Marico Bosveld |
| 236 | Marè, Mnr. GPR         | Marico Bosveld |
| 237 | Meyer, Mnr. HS         | Marico Bosveld |
| 238 | Nelson, Mnr. BAN       | Marico Bosveld |
| 239 | Neumeyer, Mnr. AF      | Marico Bosveld |
| 240 | Pretorius, Mnr. HPJ    | Marico Bosveld |
| 241 | Pretorius, Mrs. BJP    | Marico Bosveld |
| 242 | Serfontein, Mr. WJ     | Marico Bosveld |
| 243 | Smith, Mnr. CP         | Marico Bosveld |
| 244 | Smuts, Mnr. MW         | Marico Bosveld |
| 245 | Van Der Merwe, Mnr. EA | Marico Bosveld |
| 246 | van der Merwe, Mnr. WJ | Marico Bosveld |
| 247 | Visser, Mnr. PJJ       | Marico Bosveld |
| 248 | Weweje, Mnr. JP        | Marico Bosveld |
| 249 | Wissekerke, Mnr. MC    | Marico Bosveld |
| 250 | Van Den Heever, Mr. J  | Maskam         |

| Nr  | Surname and Initials  | Member branch |
|-----|-----------------------|---------------|
| 251 | van Niekerk, Mnr. WA  | Maskam        |
| 252 | Cloete-Trollip, Me. L | Mopani        |
| 253 | Masuch, Mnr. NF       | Mopani        |
| 254 | Terblanche, Mnr. P    | Mopani        |
| 255 | Van Der Merwe, Mr. A  | Mopani        |
| 256 | van Niekerk, Mnr. L   | Mopani        |
| 257 | Van Niekerk, Mrs. ML  | Mopani        |
| 258 | Hellberg, Mr. NFA     | Mpungini      |
| 259 | Potgieter, Mnr. JM    | Mpungini      |
| 260 | Thornhill, Mr. DP     | Mpungini      |
| 261 | Dippenaar, Mnr. JGB   | Namakwa       |
| 262 | Groenewald, Mev. P    | Namakwa       |
| 263 | Oberholzer, Mr. C     | Namakwa       |
| 264 | Bergh, Mnr. EPV       | Ngwenya       |
| 265 | Hefer, Mnr. FC        | Ngwenya       |
| 266 | Nolan, Mr. BB         | Ngwenya       |
| 267 | Nothnagel, Mnr. GF    | Ngwenya       |
| 268 | Sheasby, Mr. AV       | Ngwenya       |
| 269 | Wessels, Mnr. PA      | Ngwenya       |
| 270 | Cromhout, Mnr. PJ     | Olienhout     |
| 271 | Bruwer, Mev. R        | Olifants      |
| 272 | De Vos, Mnr. PH       | Olifants      |
| 273 | De Vos, Mnr. PJ       | Olifants      |
| 274 | Du Toit, Mr. FPJ      | Olifants      |
| 275 | Eksteen, Mnr. JP      | Olifants      |
| 276 | Erasmus, Mnr. JJ      | Olifants      |
| 277 | Greeff, Mnr. CF       | Olifants      |
| 278 | Nortjé, Mnr. R        | Olifants      |
| 279 | Opperman, Mnr. K      | Olifants      |
| 280 | Stickling, Mnr. U     | Olifants      |
| 281 | Stickling, Mr. R      | Olifants      |
| 282 | Bakkes, Dr. GN        | Oos Rand      |
| 283 | Claassens, Mnr. PJ    | Oos Rand      |
| 284 | De Jager, Mr. JC      | Oos Rand      |
| 285 | Esterhuizen, Mnr. RP  | Oos Rand      |
| 286 | Fourie, Mnr. G        | Oos Rand      |
| 287 | Jansen, Mr. JHH       | Oos Rand      |
| 288 | Jordaan, Mnr. I       | Oos Rand      |
| 289 | Liesching, Mnr. GT    | Oos Rand      |
| 290 | Muller, Mnr. G        | Oos Rand      |
| 291 | Müller, Mnr. W        | Oos Rand      |
| 292 | Oosthuizen, Mr. WJ    | Oos Rand      |
| 293 | Stassen, Mr. G        | Oos Rand      |
| 294 | Strydom, Mnr. JP      | Oos Rand      |
| 295 | Suttie, Mnr. NR       | Oos Rand      |
| 296 | Van Staden, Mr. JMS   | Oos Rand      |
| 297 | Van Wyk, Mr. AR       | Oos Rand      |
| 298 | Visser, Mr. RA        | Oos Rand      |
| 299 | Du Plessis, Mr. MJ    | Oribi         |
| 300 | De Waal, Mnr. HD      | Overberg      |

| Nr  | Surname and Initials   | Member branch |
|-----|------------------------|---------------|
| 301 | Fehler, Ms. EA         | Overberg      |
| 302 | Robinson, Mnr. CR      | Overberg      |
| 303 | Supra, Mnr. J          | Overberg      |
| 304 | van Riel, Mnr. LM      | Overberg      |
| 305 | Viljoen, Mnr. A        | Overberg      |
| 306 | Coetzee, Mnr. MJD      | Platorand     |
| 307 | Davel, Mnr. JS         | Platorand     |
| 308 | De Jager, Mnr. HS      | Pretoria Oos  |
| 309 | Du Plessis, Mnr. JHP   | Pretoria Oos  |
| 310 | Hecker, Mrs. K         | Pretoria Oos  |
| 311 | Joubert, Mnr. PJ       | Pretoria Oos  |
| 312 | Joubert, Mnr. RR       | Pretoria Oos  |
| 313 | Kotzé, Mnr. JJ         | Pretoria Oos  |
| 314 | Labuschagne, Mnr. D    | Pretoria Oos  |
| 315 | Lottering, Mnr. W      | Pretoria Oos  |
| 316 | Pretorius, Mnr. J      | Pretoria Oos  |
| 317 | Raath, Mnr. WJW        | Pretoria Oos  |
| 318 | Smit, Mej. TN          | Pretoria Oos  |
| 319 | Snyman, Ds. FJ         | Pretoria Oos  |
| 320 | Sutton, Mr. AD         | Pretoria Oos  |
| 321 | Swart, Mnr. GD         | Pretoria Oos  |
| 322 | Ueckermann, Mr. EA     | Pretoria Oos  |
| 323 | Ueckermann, Mrs. E     | Pretoria Oos  |
| 324 | Ungerer, Mnr. J        | Pretoria Oos  |
| 325 | Van Huyssteen, Mnr. M  | Pretoria Oos  |
| 326 | Welthagen, Dr. CF      | Pretoria Oos  |
| 327 | Burger, Mr. A          | Riemland      |
| 328 | De Villiers, Mr. AJ    | Riemland      |
| 329 | Desiderio, MR. A       | Riemland      |
| 330 | Marais, Mnr. ECD       | Riemland      |
| 331 | Nel, Mnr. C            | Riemland      |
| 332 | Barnett, Mr. RV        | Rietbok       |
| 333 | Oelofse, Mnr. BR       | Rietbok       |
| 334 | Rautenbach, Mnr. JN    | Rietbok       |
| 335 | Van Wyngaardt, Mnr. PS | Rietbok       |
| 336 | Herbst, Mnr. ADB       | Sebra         |
| 337 | Potgieter, Mnr. CJ     | Sebra         |
| 338 | van den Berg, Mej. J   | Sebra         |
| 339 | van Emmenes, Mnr. RJ   | Sebra         |
| 340 | Davel, Mnr. HJ         | Soetdoring    |
| 341 | De Wet, Mr. L          | Soetdoring    |
| 342 | Bester, Mnr. I         | Springbok     |
| 343 | Beukman, Mrs. M        | Springbok     |
| 344 | Boonzaaier, Mnr. TL    | Springbok     |
| 345 | Coetzee, Mnr. LA       | Springbok     |
| 346 | Coetzee, Mr. BJ        | Springbok     |
| 347 | Croucamp, Mnr. W       | Springbok     |
| 348 | De Beer, Mev. M        | Springbok     |
| 349 | de Beer, Mnr. C        | Springbok     |
| 350 | De Beer, Mnr. PW       | Springbok     |

| Nr  | Surname and Initials   | Member branch |
|-----|------------------------|---------------|
| 351 | Dicks, Mnr. BW         | Springbok     |
| 352 | Dicks, Mnr. R          | Springbok     |
| 353 | Ferreira, Mnr. MD      | Springbok     |
| 354 | Fritz, Mr. LD          | Springbok     |
| 355 | Gibhard, Mr. K         | Springbok     |
| 356 | Goosen, Mnr. W         | Springbok     |
| 357 | Griessel, Mev. AM      | Springbok     |
| 358 | Grundlingh, Mnr. CW    | Springbok     |
| 359 | Hawley, Mr. Q          | Springbok     |
| 360 | Heyns, Mr. J           | Springbok     |
| 361 | Horn, Mnr. EL          | Springbok     |
| 362 | Jacobs, Mnr. JJ        | Springbok     |
| 363 | Jones, Mnr. RJ         | Springbok     |
| 364 | Jooste, Mnr. G         | Springbok     |
| 365 | Kruger, Mej. M         | Springbok     |
| 366 | Kruger, Mr. AJ         | Springbok     |
| 367 | Levinson, Mnr. G       | Springbok     |
| 368 | Lotter, Mnr. R         | Springbok     |
| 369 | Lottering, Mnr. G      | Springbok     |
| 370 | Marais, Mr. R          | Springbok     |
| 371 | Middelberg, Mnr. AWF   | Springbok     |
| 372 | Momberg, Mnr. DJJ      | Springbok     |
| 373 | Nel, Mnr. JG           | Springbok     |
| 374 | Nel, Mr. DG            | Springbok     |
| 375 | Neü, Mnr. DW           | Springbok     |
| 376 | Neü, Mr. BL            | Springbok     |
| 377 | Oosthuyzen, Mnr. M     | Springbok     |
| 378 | Pitout, Mr. JT         | Springbok     |
| 379 | Posthumus, Mrs. JM     | Springbok     |
| 380 | Pretorius, Mnr. CF     | Springbok     |
| 381 | Reyneke, Mnr. JM       | Springbok     |
| 382 | Smit, Mnr. L           | Springbok     |
| 383 | Smit, Mnr. WG          | Springbok     |
| 384 | Smit, Mr. HA           | Springbok     |
| 385 | Van Der Linde, Mnr. JE | Springbok     |
| 386 | Van Der Merwe, Mnr. JJ | Springbok     |
| 387 | van der Nest, Mnr. OE  | Springbok     |
| 388 | Van Vuuren, Mnr. T     | Springbok     |
| 389 | van Zyl, Mr. GJ        | Springbok     |
| 390 | Grobler, Mnr. CW       | Steenbok      |
| 391 | Gertenbach, Mnr. JJT   | Sterland      |
| 392 | Pietersen, Mnr. DS     | Sterland      |
| 393 | Bradfield, Mnr. CJ     | Stormberg     |
| 394 | du Plessis, Mr. J      | Stormberg     |
| 395 | Jordaan, Mr. G         | Stormberg     |
| 396 | Koekemoer, Mnr. R      | Stormberg     |
| 397 | Richter, Mr. CP        | Stormberg     |
| 398 | Bernhardt, Mnr. CW     | Suikerbosrand |
| 399 | Bernhardt, Mnr. S      | Suikerbosrand |
| 400 | Du Plessis, Mnr. C     | Suikerbosrand |

| Nr  | Surname and Initials      | Member branch |
|-----|---------------------------|---------------|
| 401 | Gericke, Mr. MPL          | Suikerbosrand |
| 402 | Janse van Vuuren, Mnr. IJ | Suikerbosrand |
| 403 | Van der Vyver, Mnr. S     | Suikerbosrand |
| 404 | van der Walt, Mnr. J      | Suikerbosrand |
| 405 | Woller, Mr. JH            | Suikerbosrand |
| 406 | Christowitz, Mnr. DJ      | Swartland     |
| 407 | de Jager, Mnr. JA         | Swartland     |
| 408 | de Villiers, Mnr. JP      | Swartland     |
| 409 | Herman, Mnr. L            | Swartland     |
| 410 | Lotter, Mr. W             | Swartland     |
| 411 | Van Schalkwyk, Mnr. NJ    | Swartland     |
| 412 | van Zyl, Mr. ADP          | Swartland     |
| 413 | Crous, Mr. GJ             | Tafelberg     |
| 414 | de Smidt, Mnr. L          | Tafelberg     |
| 415 | Geldenduys, Mnr. J        | Tafelberg     |
| 416 | Hayes, Mnr. J             | Tafelberg     |
| 417 | Symington, Mnr. JD        | Tafelberg     |
| 418 | Willers, Mr. JDS          | Tafelberg     |
| 419 | Wolmarans, Mev. C         | Tafelberg     |
| 420 | Adams, Mr. C              | Tembo         |
| 421 | Kayser, Mr. AW            | Tembo         |
| 422 | Knibbs, Mr. EC            | Tembo         |
| 423 | Ramsey, Mr. FSB           | Tembo         |
| 424 | Russell, Mr. RGK          | Tembo         |
| 425 | Botha, Mev. C             | Thabazimbi    |
| 426 | Botha, Mnr. PJ            | Thabazimbi    |
| 427 | Minnaar, Mnr. WJ          | Thabazimbi    |
| 428 | Oosthuizen, Mnr. GJJ      | Thabazimbi    |
| 429 | Palmer, Mr. EG            | Thabazimbi    |
| 430 | Scheepers, Mnr. JM        | Thabazimbi    |
| 431 | Van Der Linde, Mnr. LS    | Thabazimbi    |
| 432 | Bouwer, Mnr. JF           | Transvaal     |
| 433 | Du Plooy, Mnr. C          | Transvaal     |
| 434 | Gagiano, Mr. H            | Transvaal     |
| 435 | Naude, Dr. HJ             | Transvaal     |
| 436 | Schoombie, Mnr. A         | Transvaal     |
| 437 | Wilken, Mr. FJ            | Transvaal     |
| 438 | Archer, Mnr. GJA          | Tuinroete     |
| 439 | de Wet, Mnr. JN           | Tuinroete     |
| 440 | Gillespie, Mnr. DJ        | Tuinroete     |
| 441 | Schoeman, Mnr. L          | Tuinroete     |
| 442 | Strauss, Mnr. HC          | Tuinroete     |
| 443 | Britz, Mnr. PS            | Umfolozi      |
| 444 | De Bruin, Mnr. BHR        | Umfolozi      |
| 445 | Loock, Mnr. BD            | Umfolozi      |
| 446 | Millingham, Mnr. C        | Umfolozi      |
| 447 | Barnard, Mnr. GVR         | Vaaldriehoek  |
| 448 | De Man, Rev. JA           | Vaaldriehoek  |
| 449 | Lottering, Mnr. LE        | Vaaldriehoek  |
| 450 | Rietkerk, Mnr. P          | Vaaldriehoek  |

| Nr  | Surname and Initials        | Member branch     |
|-----|-----------------------------|-------------------|
| 451 | Rossouw, Mnr. PM            | Vaaldriehoek      |
| 452 | Botha, Mnr. BL              | Vaalharts         |
| 453 | Janse Van Rensburg, Mnr. DJ | Vaalharts         |
| 454 | Oosthuizen, Mnr. CG         | Vaalharts         |
| 455 | de Barros, Mr. US           | Valschrivier      |
| 456 | De Klerk, Mnr. JVR          | Valschrivier      |
| 457 | Els, Mnr. J                 | Valschrivier      |
| 458 | Harmse, Mnr. JCP            | Valschrivier      |
| 459 | Harmse, Mnr. LR             | Valschrivier      |
| 460 | Verdoes, Mnr. JA            | Valschrivier      |
| 461 | Nel, Miss. JE               | Vrystaat Sandveld |
| 462 | Taljaard, Mnr. HG           | Vrystaat Sandveld |
| 463 | Van Biljon, Mnr. PM         | Vrystaat Sandveld |
| 464 | Badenhorst, Mnr. PFG        | Waterberg         |
| 465 | De Lange, Mnr. H            | Waterberg         |
| 466 | Dyman, Mnr. GJ              | Weskus            |
| 467 | Loedolff, Mnr. E            | Weskus            |
| 468 | Botha, Mnr. AW              | Wes-Rand          |
| 469 | Botha, Mnr. TL              | Wes-Rand          |
| 470 | Gouws, Mnr. PJ              | Wes-Rand          |
| 471 | Olivier, Mnr. HJP           | Wes-Rand          |
| 472 | Taylor, Mnr. F              | Wilgerivier       |
| 473 | van Zijl, Mnr. NF           | Wilgerivier       |
| 474 | Fourie, Mev. DJ             | Witrenoster       |
| 475 | Fourie, Mnr. HS             | Witrenoster       |
| 476 | Heymans, Mnr. NP            | Witrenoster       |

| Nr | Surname and Initials (Junior) | Member branch   |
|----|-------------------------------|-----------------|
| 1  | Muller, Mnr. E                | Bloemfontein    |
| 2  | Kirchner, Mr. KWJ             | Griekwaland Wes |
| 3  | Marais, Mr. J                 | Springbok       |
| 4  | Middelberg, Mnr. LR           | Springbok       |
| 5  | Van der Nest, Mnr. EL         | Springbok       |